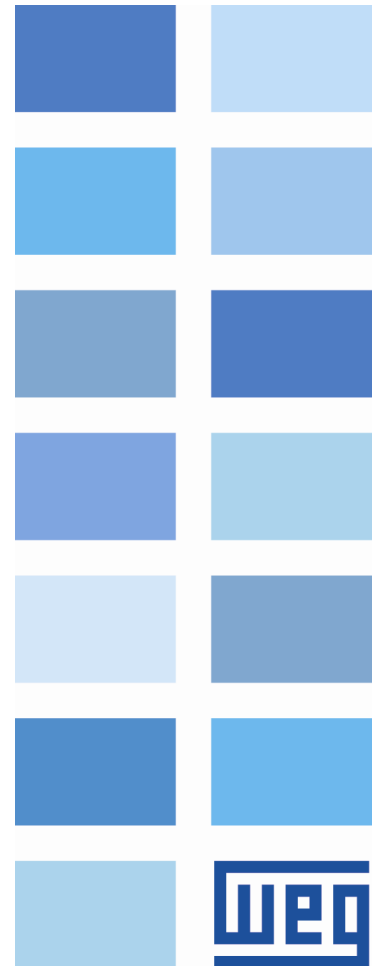


EtherNet/IP®

CFW900

Communication Manual





EtherNet/IP[®] Communication Manual

Series: CFW900

Software version: 1.09.XX

Language: English

Document: 10010168000 / 05

Publication Date: 05/2024

The information below describes the reviews made in this manual.

| Version | Revision | Description |
|----------------|-----------------|---|
| V1.07.XX | R00 | First edition |
| V1.08.XX | R01 | General review and parameter list update. |
| V1.08.XX | R02 | General review. |
| V1.08.XX | R03 | General review. |
| V1.09.XX | R04 | General review and parameter list update. |
| V1.09.XX | R05 | General review. |

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|-----------|
| ABOUT THE MANUAL | 6 |
| NUMERICAL REPRESENTATION | 6 |
| IMPORTANT NOTICE | 7 |
| TRADEMARKS | 7 |
| 1 MAIN CHARACTERISTICS | 8 |
| 1.1 ETHERNET/IP SPECIFIC CHARACTERISTICS | 8 |
| 2 INTERFACE DESCRIPTION | 9 |
| 2.1 CONNECTORS | 9 |
| 2.2 INDICATION LEDS | 9 |
| 3 ETHERNET/IP NETWORK INSTALLATION | 11 |
| 3.1 IP ADDRESS | 11 |
| 3.2 COMMUNICATION RATE | 11 |
| 3.3 CABLE | 11 |
| 3.4 NETWORK TOPOLOGY | 11 |
| 3.5 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR GROUNDING CONNECTION AND CABLE ROUTING | 12 |
| 4 S STATUS | 14 |
| S5 Communications | 14 |
| S5.1 Status and Commands | 14 |
| S5.3 Ethernet | 16 |
| S5.4 EtherNet/IP | 18 |
| 5 C CONFIGURATIONS | 20 |
| C9 COMMUNICATIONS | 20 |
| C9.2 I/O Data | 20 |
| C9.4 Ethernet | 21 |
| C9.5 EtherNet/IP | 23 |
| 6 OPERATION IN THE ETHERNET/IP NETWORK | 26 |
| 6.1 I/O INSTANCES | 26 |
| 6.1.1 WORDS ODVA AC/DC DRIVE PROFILE | 30 |
| 6.2 CYCLIC DATA | 31 |
| 6.2.1 Input words | 32 |
| 6.2.2 Output Words | 33 |
| 6.3 ACYCLIC DATA | 34 |
| 6.4 EDS FILE | 34 |
| 6.5 SUPPORTED OBJECT CLASSES | 34 |
| 6.5.1 Identity Class (01h) | 34 |
| 6.5.2 Message Router Class (02h) | 35 |
| 6.5.3 Assembly Class (04h) | 35 |
| 6.5.4 Connection Manager Class (06h) | 36 |
| 6.5.5 Motor Data Class (28h) | 36 |
| 6.5.6 Control Supervisor Class (29h) | 37 |
| 6.5.7 AC/DC Drive Class (2Ah) | 38 |
| 6.5.8 Device Level Ring Class (47h) | 39 |
| 6.5.9 QoS Class (48h) | 39 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 6.5.10 SNMP Class (52h) | 40 |
| 6.5.11 Port Class (F4h) | 40 |
| 6.5.12 TCP/IP Interface Class (F5h) | 41 |
| 6.5.13 Ethernet Link Class (F6h) | 42 |
| 6.5.14 LLDP Management Class (109h) | 42 |
| 6.5.15 Manufacturer Specific Class (64h) | 43 |
| 7 STARTUP GUIDE - ETHERNET/IP | 45 |
| 7.1 INSTALLING | 45 |
| 7.2 CONFIGURING THE EQUIPMENT | 45 |
| 7.3 CONFIGURING THE MASTER | 45 |
| 7.4 COMMUNICATION STATUS | 46 |
| 7.5 OPERATION USING PROCESS DATA | 46 |
| 7.6 ACCESS TO PARAMETERS – ACYCLIC MESSAGES | 46 |
| 8 WEB SERVER | 47 |
| 9 SNTP CLIENT | 48 |
| 10 FAULTS AND ALARMS | 49 |
| 11 PARAMETER STRUCTURE | 50 |
| 12 QUICK REFERENCES | 53 |

ABOUT THE MANUAL

This manual supplies the necessary information for the operation of the CFW900 frequency inverter using the EtherNet/IP protocol. This manual must be used together with the CFW900 user's manual and programming manual.

NUMERICAL REPRESENTATION

Decimal numbers are represented by means of digits without suffix. Hexadecimal numbers are represented with the letter 'h' after the number. Binary numbers are represented with the letter 'b' after the number.

DOCUMENTS

The EtherNet/IP protocol was developed based on the following specifications and documents:

| Document | Version | Source |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| Volume One - Common Industrial Protocol (CIP) Specification | 3.32 | ODVA |
| Volume Two - EtherNet/IP Adaptation of CIP | 1.30 | ODVA |
| Media Planning and Installation Manual - EtherNet/IP | PUB00148R0 | ODVA |
| Guidelines for Using Device Level Ring with EtherNet/IP | PUB00316R2 | ODVA |

In order to obtain this documentation, consult ODVA, which is nowadays the organization that keeps, publishes and updates the information related to the EtherNet/IP network.

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT CYBERSECURITY AND COMMUNICATIONS

This product/equipment can connect and exchange information through networks and communication protocols. It has been designed and subjected to tests to ensure correct operation with other automation systems using the protocols mentioned in this manual. Therefore, it is essential that the customer understands the responsibilities in connection with information and cybersecurity when using this equipment.

Consequently, it is the exclusive obligation of the customer to adopt in-depth defense strategies and implement policies and measures to ensure the security of the system as a whole, including with regard to communications sent and received by the equipment. Among such measures, we can point out the installation of firewalls, antivirus and malware protection applications, data encryption, authentication control and physical user access.

WEG and its affiliates take no liability for damages or losses arising from cybersecurity breaches, including, but not limited to, unauthorized access, intrusion, information, or data leak and/or theft, denial-of-service attacks, or any other form of security breach. Using this product under conditions for which it was not specifically designed is not recommended and may result in damage to the product, the network, and the automation system. Thus, it is essential that the customer understand that the external intervention by third-party software applications, such as sniffers or applications with similar actions, has the potential to cause interruptions or restrictions in the functionality of the equipment.

TRADEMARKS

EtherNet/IP is a trademark of ODVA, Inc.

All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

1 MAIN CHARACTERISTICS

Below are the main characteristics for communication of the frequency inverter CFW900.

- The interface follows the Fast Ethernet 100BASE-TX standard.
- It allows communication using the 10 or 100 Mbps rates in half or full duplex mode.
- It has a built-in, two-port Ethernet switch.
- The Ethernet ports work with Auto-MDIX (automatic medium-dependent interface crossover), a technology which automatically detects the type of cable used and configures the connection accordingly, eliminating the need of cross-over cables.
- It has a built-in WEB server (HTTP), which provides access to configuration and parameterization of the equipment.

1.1 ETHERNET/IP SPECIFIC CHARACTERISTICS

- It is supplied with an EDS file for the network master configuration.
- Allows up to 50 input words and 50 output words for cyclic data communication.
- Supports ODVA (AC Drive) and manufacturer-specific profiles.
- Acyclic data available for parameterization.
- Up to 4 CIP Class 1 and Class 3 connections.
- Support to Unconnected Explicit Messages.
- Announce-based Device Level Ring (DLR) to redundancy.

2 INTERFACE DESCRIPTION

2.1 CONNECTORS

The peripheral for EtherNet/IP communication has two RJ45 connectors for network connection. The connector pin out follows the Fast Ethernet 100BASE-TX standard, using two pairs of cables for data transmission and reception.

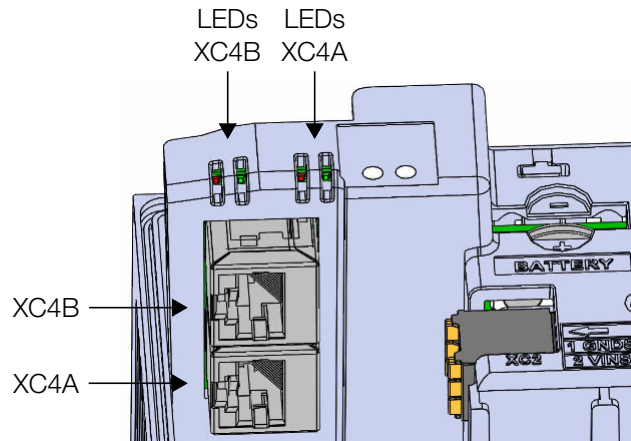


Figure 2.1: Ethernet XC4A and XC4B connectors

The housings of the Ethernet connectors, which are normally connected to the cable shield, have connections between themselves and to the protective earth via a RC circuit.

2.2 INDICATION LEDS

Each Ethernet port (XC4A and XC4B) has a LED for speed indication and another for link / network activity indication. These LEDs have the following functions and indications.

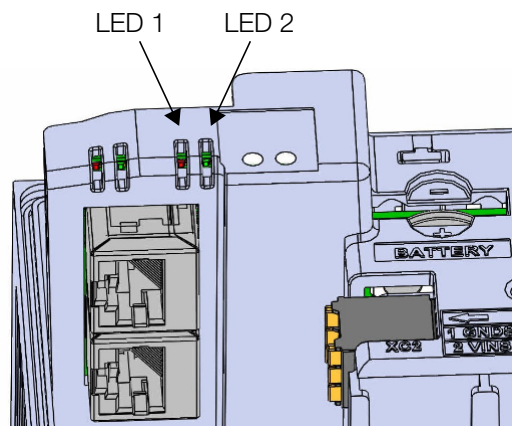


Table 2.1: LED 1 - link/activity

| State | Description |
|---------------|---------------------------|
| Off | Equipment off or no link. |
| Red, solid | Link up and no activity. |
| Red, flashing | Link up and activity. |

Table 2.2: LED 2 - speed

| State | Description |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Off | Equipment off or 10 Mbps link. |
| Green, solid | 100 Mbps link. |

3 ETHERNET/IP NETWORK INSTALLATION

This chapter presents recommendations related to equipment installation in an Ethernet network.

3.1 IP ADDRESS

Every equipment in an Ethernet network needs an IP address and subnet mask.

The IP addressing is unique in the network, and each equipment must have a different IP. The subnet mask is used to define which IP address range is valid in the network.

The CFW900 frequency inverter allows the use of two methods for programming these features, programmable via menu C9.4.1:

- Parameters: uses the configurations of IP address, mask and gateway as programmed on equipment parameters.
- DHCP: enable the configuration of the CFW900 via DHCP server. The DHCP can automatically assign IP addresses, subnet mask, etc. to the devices on the network. The configurations performed via parameters are disregarded.

3.2 COMMUNICATION RATE

The Ethernet interfaces of the CFW900 frequency inverter can communicate using the 10 or 100 Mbps rates in half or full duplex mode.



NOTE!

It is important that, for each Ethernet connection made between two points, the baud rate and the duplex mode are set to the same option. If the option AUTO is used in one of the points, you must set the other point also to AUTO, or to half duplex mode.

3.3 CABLE

Recommended characteristics of the cable used in the installation:

- Standard Ethernet cable, 100Base-TX (FastEthernet), CAT 5e or higher.
- Shielded cable.
- Maximum length between devices: 100 m.

For installation, it is recommended the use of shielded Ethernet cables specific for use in industrial environment.

3.4 NETWORK TOPOLOGY

To connect CFW900 frequency inverter in an Ethernet network, usually the star connection is made using an industrial switch.

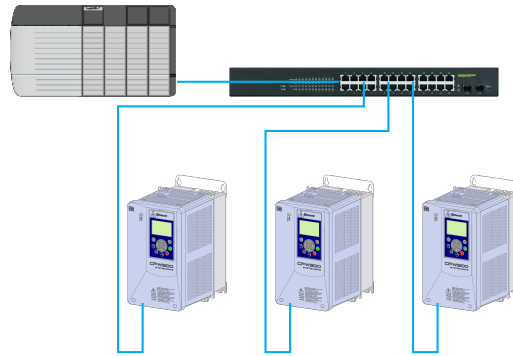


Figure 3.1: Star topology

It is also possible to make the connection in daisy chain and the connection in ring (Device Level Ring, DLR).

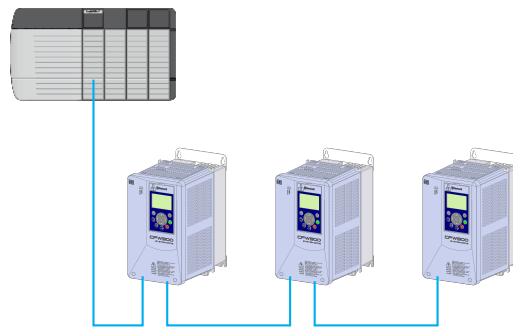


Figure 3.2: Daisy chain topology

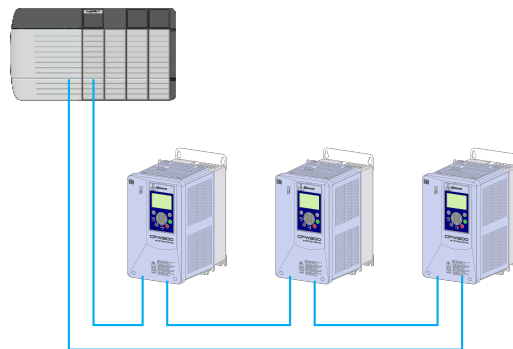


Figure 3.3: Ring topology



NOTE!

When the equipment is turned off, the built-in switch is also deactivated, preventing communication with the subsequent equipment.

3.5 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR GROUNDING CONNECTION AND CABLE ROUTING

The correct connection with the ground decreases problems caused by interference in an industrial environment. The following are some recommendations about grounding and cable routing:

- Always use shielded twisted pair Ethernet cables and connectors with metallic housing.
- Connect the equipment grounding via grounding terminal. Avoid the cable connection on multiple grounding points, especially where there are grounds with different potentials.

- Pass signal cables and communication cables in dedicated pathways. Prevent laying these cables next to power cables.

4 S STATUS

This menu contains the status information of the inverter, motor, control accessories and networks. It is also possible to access information related to the functional safety of the inverter. It allows viewing the reading variables of the CFW900.


NOTE!

All parameters present in this menu can only be seen on the HMI display and cannot be changed by the user unless they are linked to the parameters of the **Configurations** menu.

S5 COMMUNICATIONS

It allows viewing the parameters used for monitoring and controlling the CFW900 inverter using communication interfaces.

S5.1 Status and Commands

It allows viewing the CFW900 logical status and commands.

S5.1 Status and Commands

| | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| .1 Status Word 1 | 0 ... 15 Bit |
| .2 Speed | -200.00 ... 200.00 % |
| .3 Status Word 2 | 0 ... 15 Bit |
| .4 Status Word 3 | 0 ... 1 Bit |

.1 Status Word 1 It indicates the operating status of the inverter. Each bit represents a status.

| Bit | Value/Description |
|------------------------|--|
| Bit 0 STO | 0 = No: STO function is inactive (inverter operational). 1 = Yes: STO function is active (inverter locked). |
| Bit 1 Run Command | 0 = No: no run command active. 1 = Yes: run command active. |
| Bit 2 Local | 0 = No: inverter in Remote command mode. 1 = Yes: inverter in Local command mode (via HMI). |
| Bit 3 Not used | Not used. |
| Bit 4 No Quick Stop | 0 = No: quick stop command active. 1 = Yes: no quick stop command active. |
| Bit 5 2nd Ramp | 0 = No: 1st acceleration and deceleration ramp by C6.1.1 and C6.1.2. 1 = Yes: 2nd acceleration and deceleration ramp by C6.1.4 and C6.1.5. |
| Bit 6 Config. Mode | 0 = No: inverter in normal operation. 1 = Yes: inverter in configuration state. It indicates a special condition in which the inverter cannot be enabled. |
| Bit 7 Alarm | 0 = No: without alarm. 1 = Yes: with alarm active. |
| Bit 8 Running | 0 = No: motor is stopped. 1 = Yes: motor is running according to reference and command. |
| Bit 9 Enabled | 0 = No: inverter is general disabled. 1 = Yes: inverter is general enabled. |
| Bit 10 Reverse | 0 = No: motor running in the forward direction. 1 = Yes: motor running in the reverse direction. |
| Bit 11 JOG | 0 = No: no JOG command active. 1 = Yes: JOG command is active. |
| Bit 12 Remote 2 | 0 = No: inverter in Remote 1 command mode. 1 = Yes: inverter in Remote 2 command mode. |
| Bit 13 Undervoltage | 0 = No: without undervoltage. 1 = Yes: with undervoltage. |
| Bit 14 Not used | Not used. |
| Bit 15 Fault | 0 = No: normal operation. 1 = Yes: fault acting. |

.2 Speed It indicates the actual speed of the motor driven by the inverter in percentage of the maximum speed.

- S5.1.2 = 0.00 % ⇒ motor speed = 0 rpm
- S5.1.2 = 100.00 % ⇒ motor speed = C4.3.1.1.2

Intermediate or higher speed values can be obtained by using this scale. For example, if the value read is 25.0 %, considering C4.3.1.1.2 = 1800 rpm, to obtain the value in rpm you must calculate:

100.00 % : 1800 rpm
 25.00 % : Speed

$$\text{Speed} = \frac{25.00 \times 1800}{100.00}$$

Speed = 450 rpm

Negative values indicate motor running in the reverse direction of rotation.

.3 Status Word 2 It indicates other status of the inverter functions. Each bit represents a status.

| Bit | Value/Description |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Bit 0 Self-tuning | 0 = No: inverter is not running the Self-tuning routine. 1 = Yes: inverter is running the Self-Tuning routine to estimate the motor parameters. |
| Bit 1 Not used | Not used. |
| Bit 2 Pre-Charge OK | 0 = No: pre-charge of the DC link capacitors not completed. 1 = Yes: pre-charge of the DC link capacitors completed. |
| Bit 3 Not used | Not used. |
| Bit 4 Not used | Not used. |
| Bit 5 Decel. Ramp | 0 = No: no deceleration. 1 = Yes: inverter decelerating. |
| Bit 6 Acc. Ramp | 0 = No: no acceleration. 1 = Yes: inverter accelerating. |
| Bit 7 Freeze Ramp | 0 = No: ramp operating in normal conditions. 1 = Yes: the path of the ramp is frozen by some command source or internal function. |
| Bit 8 Setpoint OK | 0 = No: motor speed has not reached the reference yet. 1 = Yes: motor speed has reached the reference. |
| Bit 9 DC Voltage Limitation | 0 = No: DC link limitation inactive. 1 = Yes: DC link limitation active. |
| Bit 10 Current Limitation | 0 = No: current limitation inactive. 1 = Yes: current limitation active. |
| Bit 11 Torque Limitation | 0 = No: torque limitation inactive. 1 = Yes: torque limitation active. |
| Bit 12 Ride-Through | 0 = No: Ride-through not running. 1 = Yes: Ride-through running. |
| Bit 13 Flying Start | 0 = No: Flying start not running. 1 = Yes: Flying start running. |
| Bit 14 DC Braking | 0 = No: DC braking inactive. 1 = Yes: DC braking active. |
| Bit 15 PWM pulses | 0 = No: PWM voltage pulses at the output disabled. 1 = Yes: PWM voltage pulses at the output enabled. |

.4 Status Word 3 It indicates other status of the inverter functions. Each bit represents a status.

| Bit | Value/Description |
|-------------------|---|
| Bit 0 SD Card | SD card is only detected during the inverter initialization, so the inverter will not detect SD card disconnection during operation. 0 = No: SD card not connected. 1 = Yes: SD card connected. |
| Bit 1 Not used | Not used. |

S5.3 Ethernet

It allows viewing the status of the Ethernet network interface and the commands received by this interface.

S5.3 Ethernet

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| .1 Interface Status | 0 ... 1 Bit |
| .2 Control Word | 0 ... 7 Bit |
| .3 Speed Reference | -200.00 ... 200.00 % |
| .5 Actual IP Address | 0.0.0.0 ... 255.255.255.255 |
| .6 MQTT Status | 0 ... 2 |
| .7 Last Public. MQTT | YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS |
| .8 SNTP - Status | 0 ... 2 |
| .9 SNTP - Last update | YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS |
| .10 SymbiNet: Groups Status | 0 ... 7 Bit |

.1 Interface Status It indicates the status of the Ethernet network interface. Each bit represents a state.

| Bit | Value/Description |
|-----------------|---|
| Bit 0 Link 1 | 0 = No: No link on port 1. 1 = Yes: Link active on port 1. |
| Bit 1 Link 2 | 0 = No: No link on port 2. 1 = Yes: Link active on port 2. |

.2 Control Word It indicates the status of the control word via Ethernet network interface. This parameter can only be changed via Ethernet network interface. For other sources, only read access is allowed.

For the commands written in this parameter to be executed, the inverter must be programmed to be commanded via Ethernet. This programming is done through menu C4.

Each bit of this word represents a command that can be executed on the inverter.

| Bit | Value/Description |
|-------------------------|---|
| Bit 0 Enable Ramp | 0 = No: stops the motor by deceleration ramp. 1 = Yes: the motor turns according to the acceleration ramp until reaching the speed reference value. |
| Bit 1 General Enable | 0 = No: disables the inverter completely, interrupting the motor power supply. 1 = Yes: enables the inverter completely, allowing the operation of the motor. |
| Bit 2 Run Reverse | 0 = No: runs the motor in the direction of the reference signal (forward). 1 = Yes: runs the motor in the opposite direction of the reference signal (reverse). |
| Bit 3 Enable JOG | 0 = No: disables the JOG function. 1 = Yes: enables the JOG function. |
| Bit 4 R1/R2 Mode | 0 = R1: selects the Remote 1 command mode. 1 = R2: selects the Remote 2 command mode. |
| Bit 5 2nd Ramp | 0 = No: 1st ramp acceleration and deceleration according to parameters C6.1.1 and C6.1.2. 1 = Yes: 2nd ramp acceleration and deceleration according to parameters C6.1.4 and C6.1.5. |
| Bit 6 No Quick Stop | 0 = No: enables quick stop. 1 = Yes: disables quick stop. |
| Bit 7 Fault Reset | 0 = No: not used. 1 = Yes: in the transition, if in a fault state, it resets the fault. |

.3 Speed Reference It indicates the speed reference sent via Ethernet network interface to the motor driven by the inverter in percentage of the maximum speed. This parameter can only be changed via Ethernet network interface. For other sources, only read access is allowed.

For the reference written in this parameter to be used, the inverter must be programmed to use the speed reference via Ethernet. This programming is done through menu C4.

- S5.3.3 = 0.00 % ⇒ speed reference = 0 rpm
- S5.3.3 = 100.00 % ⇒ speed reference = C4.3.1.1.2

Intermediate or higher speed values can be obtained by using this scale. For example, if the desired value for the

reference is 900 rpm, considering C4.3.1.1.2 = 1800 rpm, it should be calculated:

100.00 % : 1800 rpm
 Reference % : 900 rpm

$$\text{Reference \%} = \frac{900 \times 100.00}{1800}$$

Reference % = 50 %

Negative values can be used to reverse the direction of rotation of the motor. The direction of rotation of the motor, however, also depends on the value of the rotation direction command bit in S5.3.2:

- Bit Direction of Rotation = 0 and S5.3.3 > 0: reference for the forward direction
- Bit Direction of Rotation = 0 and S5.3.3 < 0: reference for the reverse direction
- Bit Direction of Rotation = 1 and S5.3.3 > 0: reference for the reverse direction
- Bit Direction of Rotation = 1 and S5.3.3 < 0: reference for the forward direction

.5 Actual IP Address It allows viewing the IP address in use by the device.

.6 MQTT Status It indicates the status of the MQTT communication, regarding settings and the sending of data to the server.

| Indication | Description |
|-------------------|---|
| 0 = Inactive | It indicates that the Embedded Drive Scan function is not set; it is disabled. |
| 1 = No Connection | It indicates that the Embedded Drive Scan function has been set and is enabled, but there is currently no active connection to the configured Broker. |
| 2 = Connected | It indicates that the Embedded Drive Scan function has been set up and is enabled and has an active connection to the configured Broker. |

.7 Last Public. MQTT It indicates the date and time of the last successful sending of collected data to the MQTT communication.

.8 SNTP - Status It indicates the status of the NTP server, regarding configuration and receiving data from the server.

| Indication | Description |
|-------------------|--|
| 0 = Inactive | It indicates that the NTP server is not configured; it is disabled. |
| 1 = No Connection | It indicates that the NTP server has been set up and is enabled, but currently has no active connection. |
| 2 = Connected | It indicates that the NTP server has been set up and is enabled, and has active connection. |

.9 SNTP - Last update It indicates the date and time of the last NTP server update.

.10 SymbiNet: Groups Status It indicates the communication status for the groups programmed for SymbiNet communication. Each bit represents the state of one group, where bit 0 indicates the state of group 1, and bit 7 indicates the state of group 8.

| Bit | Value/Description |
|-------------------------|--|
| Bit 0 Group 1 Status | 0 = Inactive: Indicates the group for SymbiNet communication is inactive (no data received within the programmed period), or the group is not programmed. 1 = Active: Indicates the group for SymbiNet communication is active, meaning the group data has been received and is update. |
| Bit 1 Group 2 Status | 0 = Inactive: Indicates the group for SymbiNet communication is inactive (no data received within the programmed period), or the group is not programmed. 1 = Active: Indicates the group for SymbiNet communication is active, meaning the group data has been received and is update. |
| Bit 2 Group 3 Status | 0 = Inactive: Indicates the group for SymbiNet communication is inactive (no data received within the programmed period), or the group is not programmed. 1 = Active: Indicates the group for SymbiNet communication is active, meaning the group data has been received and is update. |
| Bit 3 Group 4 Status | 0 = Inactive: Indicates the group for SymbiNet communication is inactive (no data received within the programmed period), or the group is not programmed. 1 = Active: Indicates the group for SymbiNet communication is active, meaning the group data has been received and is update. |
| Bit 4 Group 5 Status | 0 = Inactive: Indicates the group for SymbiNet communication is inactive (no data received within the programmed period), or the group is not programmed. 1 = Active: Indicates the group for SymbiNet communication is active, meaning the group data has been received and is update. |
| Bit 5 Group 6 Status | 0 = Inactive: Indicates the group for SymbiNet communication is inactive (no data received within the programmed period), or the group is not programmed. 1 = Active: Indicates the group for SymbiNet communication is active, meaning the group data has been received and is update. |
| Bit 6 Group 7 Status | 0 = Inactive: Indicates the group for SymbiNet communication is inactive (no data received within the programmed period), or the group is not programmed. 1 = Active: Indicates the group for SymbiNet communication is active, meaning the group data has been received and is update. |
| Bit 7 Group 8 Status | 0 = Inactive: Indicates the group for SymbiNet communication is inactive (no data received within the programmed period), or the group is not programmed. 1 = Active: Indicates the group for SymbiNet communication is active, meaning the group data has been received and is update. |

S5.4 EtherNet/IP

It allows viewing information about the EtherNet/IP protocol.

S5.4 EtherNet/IP

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| .1 EIP Master Status | 0 ... 1 |
| .2 Communication Status | 0 ... 4 |
| .3 DLR Topology | 0 ... 1 |
| .4 DLR Status | 0 ... 2 |

.1 EIP Master Status It indicates the status of the EtherNet/IP network master. It may be in operation mode (Run) or in configuration mode (Idle).

| Indication | Description |
|------------|---|
| 0 = Run | Reading and writing telegrams are processed and updated normally by the master. |
| 1 = Idle | Only reading telegrams from the slaves are updated by the master. Writing, in this case, is disabled. |

.2 Communication Status It indicates the status of the Ethernet/IP network interface.

| Indication | Description |
|----------------------------|--|
| 0 = Inactive | Not used. |
| 1 = No Connection | It indicates that the EtherNet/IP network interface has been initialized, but is not communicating with the network master. |
| 2 = Connected | It indicates that communication with the network master has been established, and I/O data is being successfully communicated. |
| 3 = I/O Connection Timeout | I/O type connection has expired. |
| 4 = Duplicate IP | Not used. |

.3 DLR Topology It indicates the network topology.

| Indication | Description |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 = Linear | It indicates linear topology. |
| 1 = Ring | It indicates ring topology. |

.4 DLR Status It indicates the network status.

| Indication | Description |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 = Idle State | Ring Node is in Idle state. |
| 1 = Normal State | Ring Node is in Normal state. |
| 2 = Fault State | Ring Node is in Fault state. |

5 C CONFIGURATIONS

It allows changing the CFW900 configuration parameters. Depending on the parameter property, it is possible to set its value according to the table below.

| Property | Description |
|----------|---|
| Stopped | Parameter can only be changed with the motor stopped. |
| Model | Default value may change according to inverter model. |


NOTE!

Parameter options with the description "Not used" are for WEG's exclusive use.

C9 COMMUNICATIONS

It sets the CFW900 to exchange information via communication network.

C9.2 I/O Data

It sets the cyclic data exchange area of the communication networks.

C9.2.1 Reading Data

It configures a set of 16-bit parameters to be read via communication network.

C9.2.1 Reading Data

C9.2.1.1 Word #1

C9.2.1.1 to C9.2.1.100

C9.2.1 Reading Data

C9.2.1.100 Word #100

| | | |
|--------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Range: | 0 ... 9999 | Default: 0 |
| Properties: | Stopped | |

Description:

It selects the address (Net Id) of the parameter whose content should be provided in the reading area for the fieldbus interfaces (input: sent to the network master).

The size of the referenced parameter must be taken into account. If the data size is greater than 16 bits, the configuration parameter of the next programmable word must be set to the same address.

C9.2.2 Writing Data

It configures a set of 16-bit parameters to be written via communication network.

C9.2.2 Writing Data

C9.2.2.1 Update Delay

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Range: | 0.0 ... 999.0 s | Default: 0.0 s |
| Properties: | | |

Description:

Whenever there is a transition from offline (without cyclic data) to online (with cyclic writing data), the data received via communication network (writing words) is ignored during this programmed time, remaining in the state it was before the beginning of the reception.

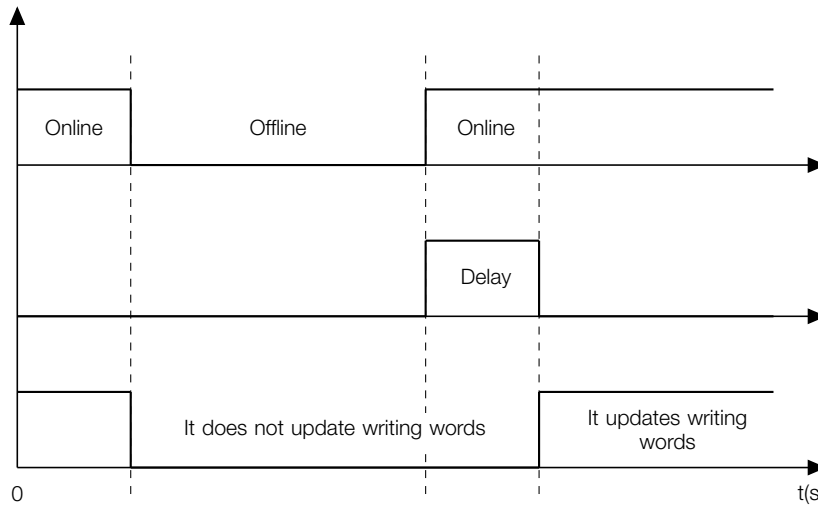


Figure 5.1: Delay in the update of the I/O words

C9.2.2 Writing Data

C9.2.2.2 Word #1

C9.2.2.2 to C9.2.2.101

C9.2.2 Writing Data

C9.2.2.101 Word #100

Range: 0 ... 9999 **Default:** 0
Properties: Stopped

Description:

It selects the address (Net Id) of the parameter whose content should be provided in the writing area for the fieldbus interfaces (output: received from the network master).

The size of the referenced parameter must be taken into account. If the data size is greater than 16 bits, the configuration parameter of the next programmable word must be set to the same address.

C9.4 Ethernet

Settings for the product built-in Ethernet port.

For a detailed description, refer to the CFW900 Modbus TCP Communication Manual, available in electronic format.

C9.4 Ethernet

C9.4.1 IP Address Settings

Range: 0 ... 1 **Default:** 1
Properties:

Description:

It allows setting the IP address for the built-in Ethernet interface.

| Indication | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 0 = Parameters | The IP address, subnet mask and gateway must be set through the product parameters. |
| 1 = DHCP | Enables the DHCP function. The IP address and other network settings are received from a DHCP server via network. |

C9.4 Ethernet
C9.4.2 IP Address

Range: 0.0.0.0 ... 255.255.255.255 **Default:** 192.168.0.10
Properties:

Description:

It allows programming the IP address of the Ethernet interface. It only takes effect if the address was set via parameters.

C9.4 Ethernet
C9.4.3 Network Mask

Range: 0 ... 31 **Default:** 24
Properties:

Description:

It allows programming the subnet mask used for the Ethernet interface. It only takes effect if the address was set via parameters.

The following table shows the allowable values for CIDR and the equivalent dot-separated notation for the subnet mask:

| Indication | Description |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 = Not used | Subnet mask. |
| 1 = 128.0.0.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 2 = 192.0.0.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 3 = 224.0.0.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 4 = 240.0.0.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 5 = 248.0.0.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 6 = 252.0.0.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 7 = 254.0.0.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 8 = 255.0.0.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 9 = 255.128.0.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 10 = 255.192.0.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 11 = 255.224.0.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 12 = 255.240.0.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 13 = 255.248.0.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 14 = 255.252.0.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 15 = 255.254.0.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 16 = 255.255.0.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 17 = 255.255.128.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 18 = 255.255.192.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 19 = 255.255.224.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 20 = 255.255.240.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 21 = 255.255.248.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 22 = 255.255.252.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 23 = 255.255.254.0 | Subnet mask. |
| 24 = 255.255.255.0 | Subnet mask. Factory setting. |
| 25 = 255.255.255.128 | Subnet mask. |
| 26 = 255.255.255.192 | Subnet mask. |
| 27 = 255.255.255.224 | Subnet mask. |
| 28 = 255.255.255.240 | Subnet mask. |
| 29 = 255.255.255.248 | Subnet mask. |
| 30 = 255.255.255.252 | Subnet mask. |
| 31 = 255.255.255.254 | Subnet mask. |

C9.4 Ethernet

C9.4.4 Gateway

Range: 0.0.0.0 ... 255.255.255.255 **Default:** 0.0.0.0
Properties:

Description:

It allows programming the IP address of the default gateway used by the Ethernet interface. It only takes effect if the address was set via parameters.

C9.4 Ethernet

C9.4.5 SNTP - Server 1

Range: 0.0.0.0 ... 255.255.255.255 **Default:** 0.0.0.0
Properties:

Description:

It allows programming the IP address of the NTP primary server. If the value is zero, the NTP client is disabled.

C9.4 Ethernet

C9.4.6 SNTP - Server 2

Range: 0.0.0.0 ... 255.255.255.255 **Default:** 0.0.0.0
Properties:

Description:

It allows programming the IP address of the NTP secondary server.

C9.4 Ethernet

C9.4.7 SNTP - Update

Range: 0 ... 65535 **Default:** 0
Properties:

Description:

It indicates the NTP server date and time update interval. If the value is zero, the NTP client is disabled. The minimum interval is 15 seconds.

C9.4 Ethernet

C9.4.8 Enable protocols

Range: 0 ... 2 Bit **Default:** 3
Properties:

Description:

It allows enabling and disabling functionalities of some protocols, limiting the exposure of the inverter via network.

| Bit | Value/Description |
|---------------------|--|
| Bit 0 Web Server | 0 = Disabled: Protocol disabled. 1 = Enabled: Protocol enabled. |
| Bit 1 Not used | Not used. |
| Bit 2 Not used | Not used. |

C9.5 EtherNet/IP

It allows programming how the EtherNet/IP network protocol writing and reading data exchange should be using the CFW900 built-in Ethernet port.

C9.5 EtherNet/IP
C9.5.1 EtherNet/IP I/O Instances

| | | |
|--------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Range: | 0 ... 10 | Default: 0 |
| Properties: | Stopped | |

Description:

It allows selecting the Assembly class instance used for the exchange of I/O data with the network master.

The CFW900 frequency inverter has eleven setting options. Four of them follow the standard defined in the ODVA AC/DC Drive Profile. The others represent specific words for the CFW900 frequency inverter. The table below details each of these control and status words.

Section 6.1 details each instance.

| Indication | Description |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 0 = 20/70 CIP | Basic Speed; these instances represent the simplest operation interface of a device according to the AC/DC Drive Profile. |
| 1 = 21/71 CIP | Extended Speed; these instances represent a slightly improved interface for operating the device that follows the AC/DC Device Profile. |
| 2 ... 3 = Not used | Not used. |
| 4 = 120/170 CIP + I/O data | They have the same data format as the 20/70 CIP Basic Speed Control instances. In addition, it is possible to program up to 48 parameters of the equipment itself for reading and/or 48 for writing via network. |
| 5 = 121/171 CIP + I/O data | They have the same data format as the 21/71 CIP Extended Speed Control instances. In addition, it is possible to program up to 48 parameters of the equipment itself for reading and/or 48 for writing via network. |
| 6 ... 7 = Not used | Not used. |
| 8 = 100/150 Manuf. + I/O data | These instances represent the operating interface of the equipment according to the CFW900 frequency inverter profile. Besides the control and status words, speed reference and effective value, it is possible to program up to 48 parameters of the device itself for reading and/or 48 for writing via network. |
| 9 = 101/151 Manuf. + I/O data | These instances represent an interface very similar to the 100/150 Manufacturer Speed Control + configurable I/O data, with the only difference being the possibility of sending the torque limit. |
| 10 = 102/152 Config I/O data | In these instances it is possible to program up to 50 parameters of the equipment itself for reading and/or 50 for writing via network. |

C9.5 EtherNet/IP
C9.5.2 Readings 1st Word

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Range: | 1 ... 100 | Default: 1 |
| Properties: | Stopped | |

Description:

It sets the index of the first programmable reading word for data exchange with the network (input to the network master), configured in C9.5.2.

C9.5 EtherNet/IP
C9.5.3 Readings Quantity

| | | |
|--------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Range: | 0 ... 50 | Default: 0 |
| Properties: | Stopped | |

Description:

It sets the number of programmable reading words for data exchange with the network (input to the network master), from the first word set in C9.5.3.

C9.5 EtherNet/IP
C9.5.4 Writings 1st Word

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Range: | 1 ... 100 | Default: 1 |
| Properties: | Stopped | |

Description:

It sets the index of the first programmable writing word for data exchange with the network (output to the network master), configured in C9.5.4.

C9.5 EtherNet/IP**C9.5.5 Writings Quantity****Range:** 0 ... 50**Default:** 0**Properties:** Stopped**Description:**

It sets the number of programmable writing words for data exchange with the network (output to the network master), from the first word set in C9.5.5.

6 OPERATION IN THE ETHERNET/IP NETWORK

6.1 I/O INSTANCES

The bits of each instance of the Assembly class are described below, with the mappings of the control and status words of the drive.

C9.5.1 = 0, 20/70 CIP Basic Speed (2 words):

Status (Input)

| Instance | Byte | Bit 7 | Bit 6 | Bit 5 | Bit 4 | Bit 3 | Bit 2 | Bit 1 | Bit 0 |
|----------|------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|
| 70 | 0 | | | | | | Running1 | | Faulted |
| | 1 | - | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Speed Actual (low byte) | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Speed Actual (high byte) | | | | | | | |

Control (Output)

| Instance | Byte | Bit 7 | Bit 6 | Bit 5 | Bit 4 | Bit 3 | Bit 2 | Bit 1 | Bit 0 |
|----------|------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|
| 20 | 0 | | | | | | Fault Reset | | Run Fwd |
| | 1 | - | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Speed Reference (low byte) | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Speed Reference (high byte) | | | | | | | |



NOTE!

In item 6.1.1, the function of each bit of the words of this instance is described.

C9.5.1 = 1, 21/71 CIP Extended Speed (2 words):

Status (Input)

| Instance | Byte | Bit 7 | Bit 6 | Bit 5 | Bit 4 | Bit 3 | Bit 2 | Bit 1 | Bit 0 |
|----------|------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 71 | 0 | At Reference | Ref. from Net | Ctrl from Net | Ready | Running2 (Rev) | Running1 (Fwd) | Warning | Faulted |
| | 1 | Drive State | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Speed Actual (low byte) | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Speed Actual (high byte) | | | | | | | |

Control (Output)

| Instance | Byte | Bit 7 | Bit 6 | Bit 5 | Bit 4 | Bit 3 | Bit 2 | Bit 1 | Bit 0 |
|----------|------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|---------|---------|
| 21 | 0 | | NetRef | NetCtrl | | | Fault Reset | Run Rev | Run Fwd |
| | 1 | - | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Speed Reference (low byte) | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Speed Reference (high byte) | | | | | | | |



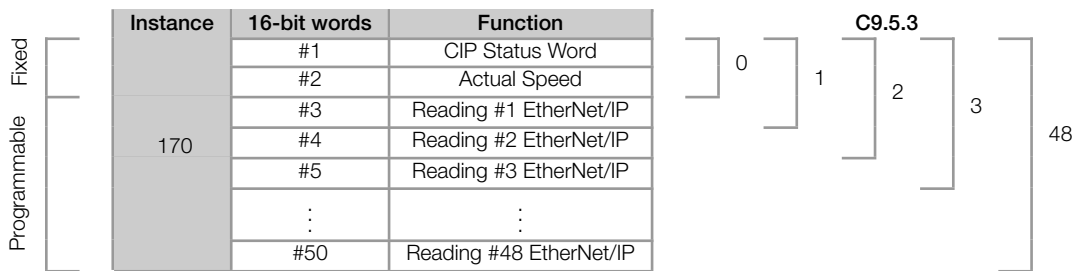
NOTE!

In item 6.1.1, the function of each bit of the words of this instance is described.

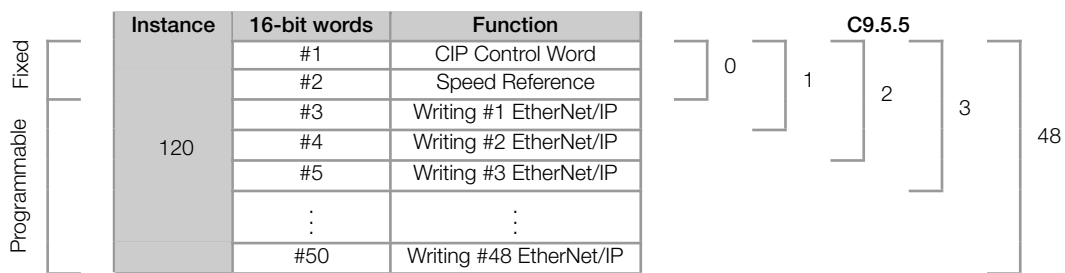
C9.5.1 = 4, 120/170 CIP Basic Speed (2 words) + I/O data (up to 48 words):

It has the same semantics as the instances of the 20/70 class but with the possibility of programming up to 48 reading words (C9.5.2 and C9.5.3) and/or 48 drive writing words (C9.5.4 and C9.5.5).

Status (Input)



Control (Output)



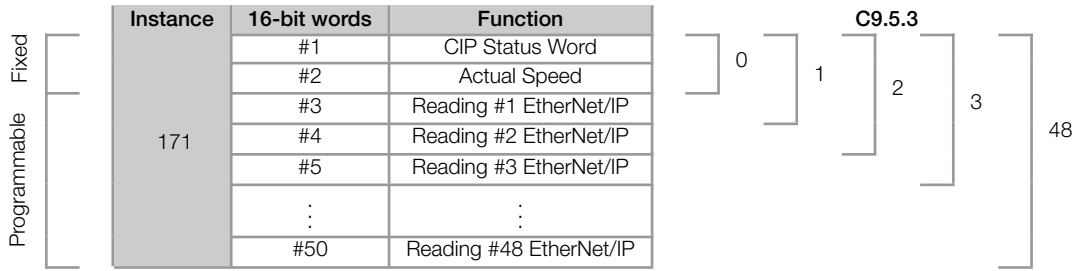
NOTE!

In item 6.1.1, the function of each bit of the words of this instance is described.

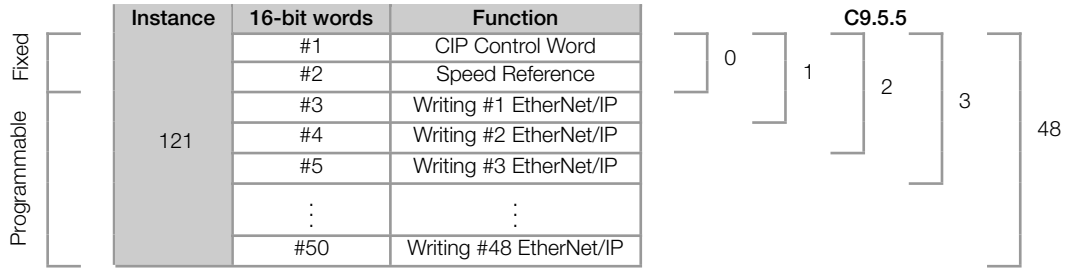
C9.5.1 = 5, 121/171 CIP Extended Speed (2 words) + I/O data (up to 48 words):

It has the same semantics as the instances of the 21/71 class but with the possibility of programming up to 48 reading words (C9.5.2 and C9.5.3) and/or 48 drive writing words (C9.5.4 and C9.5.5).

Status (Input)



Control (Output)

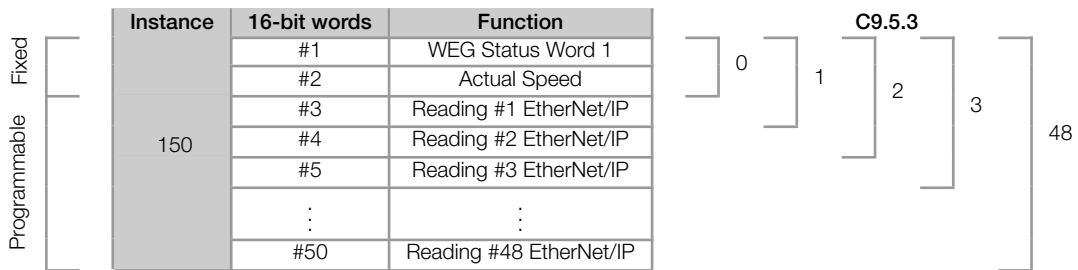


NOTE!

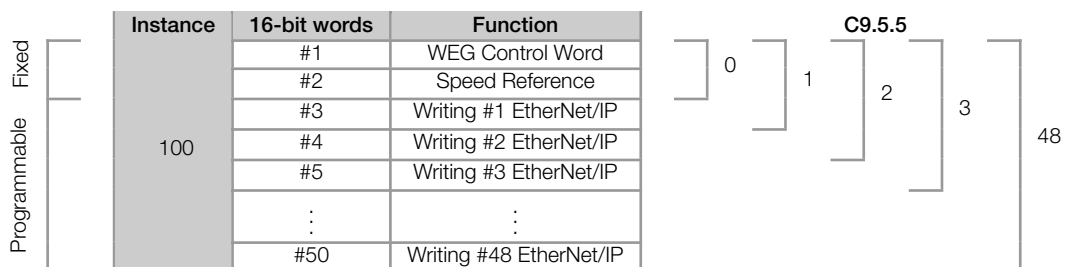
In item 6.1.1, the function of each bit of the words of this instance is described.

C9.5.1 = 8, 100/150 Manufacturer Speed (2 words) + I/O data (up to 48 words):

Status (Input)



Control (Output)

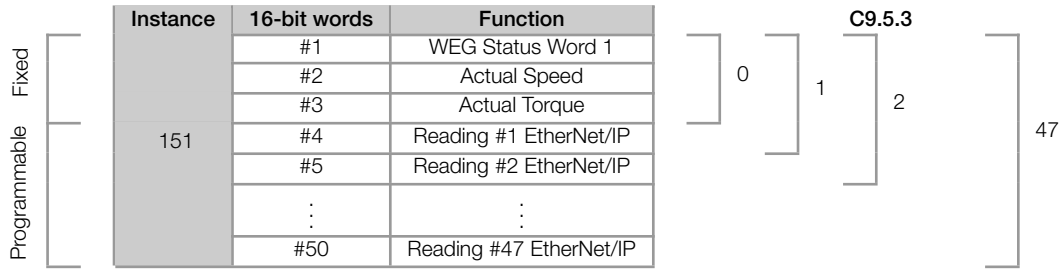


NOTE!

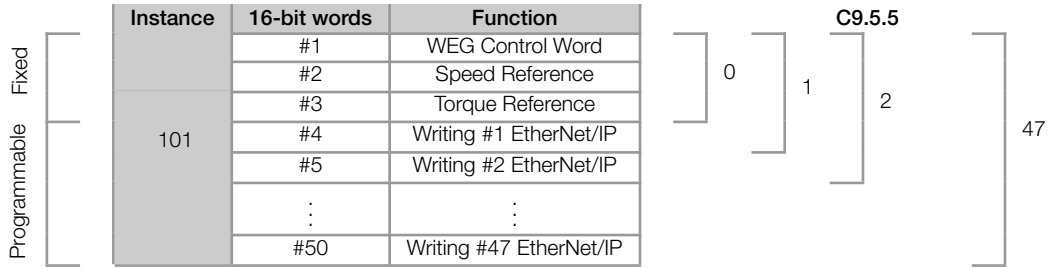
In items S5.1.1 and S5.3.2, the functions of each bit of the control and status words of this instance are described.

C9.5.1 = 9, 101/151 Manufacturer Speed and Torque (3 words) + I/O data (up to 47 words):

Status (Input)



Control (Output)



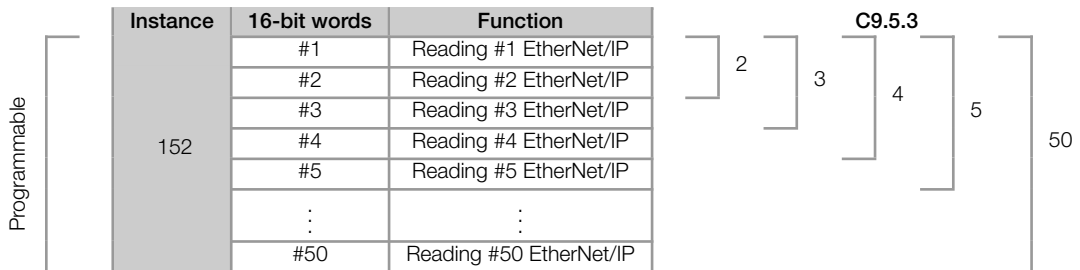
NOTE!

In items S5.1.1 and S5.3.2, the functions of each bit of the control and status words of this instance are described.

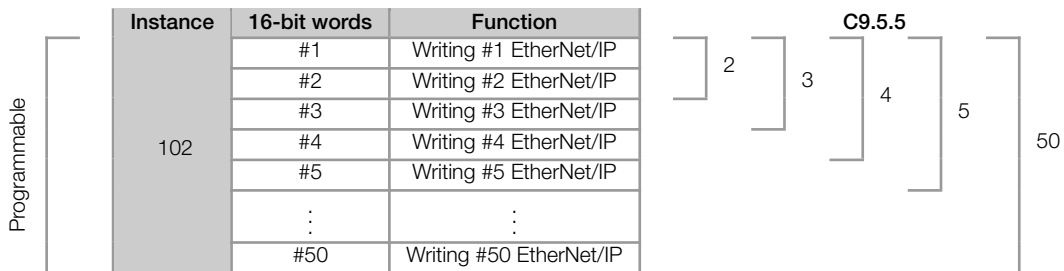
C9.5.1 = 10, 102/152 Configurable I/O data (up to 50 words):

This instance is completely open and allows the user to program any equipment parameter up to the limit of 50 reading words (C9.5.2 and C9.5.3) and/or 50 writing words (C9.5.4 and C9.5.5).

Status (Input)



Control (Output)



6.1.1 WORDS ODVA AC/DC DRIVE PROFILE

The following tables describe the control and status words for instances 20/70, 21/71, 120/170 and 121/171. Each bit represents a state.

CIP status word bits (Input)

| Bit | Value/Description |
|-------------------------|---|
| Bit 0 Faulted | 0: drive is not in a fault condition 1: a fault has been recorded by the drive |
| Bit 1 Warning | 0: drive is not in alarm condition 1: drive is in alarm condition |
| Bit 2 Running1 (Fwd) | 0: motor is not rotating 1: motor is rotating |
| Bit 3 Running2 (Rev) | 0: motor is not rotating 1: motor is rotating |
| Bit 4 Ready | 0: drive is not ready to operate 1: drive is ready to operate (states Ready, Enabled or Stopping) |
| Bit 5 Ctrl from Net | 0: drive is controlled locally 1: drive is controlled remotely |
| Bit 6 Ref. from Net | 0: speed/torque reference received via network is disregarded 1: using speed/torque reference received via network |
| Bit 7 At Reference | 0: drive has not yet reached the programmed speed 1: drive has reached the programmed speed |

- Byte 1 indicates the drive status:
 - 0 = Non Existent
 - 1 = Startup
 - 2 = Not Ready
 - 3 = Ready
 - 4 = Enabled
 - 5 = Stopping
 - 6 = Fault Stop
 - 7 = Faulted
- Bytes 2 (low) and 3 (high) represent the actual motor speed in rpm.

CIP control word bits (Output)

| Bit | Value/Description |
|----------------------|---|
| Bit 0 Run Fwd | 0: it stops the motor 1: it runs the motor clockwise |
| Bit 1 Run Rev | 0: it stops the motor 1: it runs the motor counterclockwise |
| Bit 2 Fault Reset | 0: no function 1: if in a fault condition, then it executes the inverter reset |
| Bits 3 and 4 | Reserved |
| Bit 5 NetCtrl | 0: it selects the local mode 1: it selects the remote mode |
| Bit 6 NetRef | 0: speed reference is not being sent via network 1: speed reference being sent via the network |
| Bits 7 | Reserved |

- Bytes 2 (low) and 3 (high) represent motor speed setpoint in rpm.
- Bytes 4 (low) and 5 (high) represent motor torque setpoint in N.m.


NOTE!

Bit 2 (Fault Reset) and bit 5 (NetCtrl) are mapped, respectively, in bit 7 and bit 4 to the WEG control word.


NOTE!

ODVA AC/DC Drive Profile uses a scaling factor for speed and torque. Please note this attribute must be set whenever drive is powered up.

The relationship between scale and actual values is given by the formula below:

$$\text{Unit} = (\text{RPM or N.m}) \times 2^{(-1 \times \text{ODVA scale value})}$$

Table 6.1: ODVA Scale

| ODVA Scale Value | Unit (RPM or N.m) |
|------------------|-------------------|
| -2 | 4 |
| -1 | 2 |
| 0 (default) | 1 |
| 1 | 0.5 |
| 2 | 0.25 |

The reference units and actual speeds are according to the ODVA speed scale¹. For example, considering C4.3.1.1.2 = 1800 rpm with a unit of 1 rpm and a speed reference of 900 rpm, the speed reference is:

$$\text{SpeedRef \%} = \frac{900 \times 1 \text{ rpm} \times 100}{1800 \text{ rpm}}$$

$$\text{SpeedRef \%} = 50 \%$$

The reference units and actual torque are according to the ODVA torque scale². For example, for a rated motor torque of 500 N.m with a unit of 0.5 N.m and a reference torque of 200 N.m, the torque reference is:

$$\text{TorqueRef \%} = \frac{200 \times 0.5 \text{ N.m} \times 100}{500 \text{ N.m}}$$

$$\text{TorqueRef \%} = 20 \%$$


NOTE!

The speed reference values are converted and written to the speed reference word via Ethernet (S5.3.3). The torque reference values are converted and written to the torque reference parameter (C4.3.3.1).

6.2 CYCLIC DATA

Cyclic data is the data normally used for status monitoring and equipment control. For EtherNet/IP protocol, the interface supports an I/O connection as configured through instances of the Assembly class available for the product.

The instances of the Assembly class are used to configure the I/O data communicated with the master of EtherNet/IP network. According to the selected profile, it is possible to define the format, size and content of the I/O data.

It is necessary the configuration to be made both at the slave and master, i.e., the same amount of input words and output words must be set in the frequency inverter CFW900 and in the master.

The selection of the I/O instance used for communication is made by the user through the parameter C9.5.1. For the following examples, we suppose C9.5.1 EtherNet/IP I/O Instances is equal to 102/152 Config I/O data.

¹The speed scale is changed via AC/DC Drive Instance, Attribute 22.

²The torque scale is changed via AC/DC Drive Instance, Attribute 24.

6.2.1 Input words

The CFW900 frequency inverter has a reading area with 100 16-bit words available for cyclic data exchange of communication networks. The data available in the reading area (input) is sent to the network master. This area is shared by all communication protocols.

To map an object in the reading area, follow the steps below.

1. Configure parameter C9.5.2. This parameter indicate which of the reading words starts the input area.
2. Configure on parameter C9.5.3 the quantity of input words which must be transmitted via network.
3. Parameters C9.2.1.1 up to C9.2.1.100 enable to configure the data that must be provided on the reading words. Those parameters must contain the network addresses (Net Id) of the data that must be transmitted on the respective reading words. The Net Id list is available in the table 12.1. Consider the size of each parameter mentioned in this list when programming each word.

Example

The example below presents a configuration for EtherNet/IP considering the following parameters to be mapped:

- S5.1.1 Status and Commands Status Word 1.
- S5.1.3 Status and Commands Status Word 2.
- S5.1.2 Status and Commands Speed.
- S2.3.1 Inverter Output Current.

Searching for parameter information on the table 12.1:

| Mapped Parameter | Net Id | Size | Qty Mapped Words | Example Value |
|--|--------|-------|------------------|----------------|
| S5.1.1 Status and Commands Status Word 1 | 680 | 16bit | 1 | 786 = 0312h |
| S5.1.3 Status and Commands Status Word 2 | 690 | 16bit | 1 | 33288 = 8208h |
| S5.1.2 Status and Commands Speed | 681 | 16bit | 1 | 6500 (65.00 %) |
| S2.3.1 Inverter Output Current | 3 | 16bit | 1 | 23 (2.3 A) |

Therefore, the configuration must be performed as shown below:

1. C9.5.2 EtherNet/IP Readings 1st Word = 1 → first transmitted word via network is word #1.
2. C9.5.3 EtherNet/IP Readings Quantity = 4 → sum of column “Qty mapped words”.
3. Table 6.2 presents the configuration parameters of the words and the content of the reading words.

Table 6.2: Example of reading words configuration.

| Configuration Parameter | Mapped Parameter | Net Id | Input Area Value |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|
| C9.2.1.1 Reading Data Word #1 | S5.1.1 | 680 | 0312h |
| C9.2.1.2 Reading Data Word #2 | S5.1.3 | 690 | 8208h |
| C9.2.1.3 Reading Data Word #3 | S5.1.2 | 681 | 1964h |
| C9.2.1.4 Reading Data Word #4 | S2.3.1 | 3 | 0017h |



NOTE!

- Mapping of invalid parameters or not available will return zero value.
- The data is transmitted as an integer value, without the indication of the decimal places.
- To obtain the network address (Net Id) of the parameters and the number of decimal places, refer to the item 12.

6.2.2 Output Words

The CFW900 frequency inverter has a writing area with 100 16-bit words available for cyclic data exchange of communication networks. The data available in the write area (output) is received from the network master. This area is shared by all communication protocols.

To map an object in the writing area, follow the steps below.

1. Configure parameter C9.5.4. This parameter indicate which of the writing words starts the output area.
2. Configure on parameter C9.5.5 the quantity of writing words which must be transmitted via network.
3. Parameters C9.2.2.2 up to C9.2.2.101 enable to configure the data that must be provided on the writing words. Those parameters must contain the network address (Net Id) of the data that must be transmitted on the respective writing words. The Net Id list is available on the table 12.1. Consider the size of each parameter mentioned in list when programming each word.

Example

The example below presents a configuration for EtherNet/IP considering the following parameters to be mapped:

- S5.3.2 Ethernet Control Word.
- S5.3.3 Ethernet Speed Reference.
- C6.1.1 Speed Control Ramps Acceleration Time.

Searching parameter information in the table 12.1:

| Mapped Parameter | Net Id | Size | Qty Mapped Words | Example Value |
|--|--------|-------|------------------|---------------------|
| S5.3.2 Ethernet Control Word | 664 | 16bit | 1 | 83 = 0053h |
| S5.3.3 Ethernet Speed Reference | 665 | 16bit | 1 | 2500 (25.00) = 9C4h |
| C6.1.1 Speed Control Ramps Acceleration Time | 100 | 16bit | 1 | 100 (10.0) = 0064h |

Therefore, the configuration must be performed as shown below:

1. C9.5.4 EtherNet/IP Writings 1st Word = 1 → first word transmitted via network is the word #1.
2. C9.5.5 EtherNet/IP Writings Quantity = 3 → sum of column “Qty mapped words”.
3. The table 6.3 presents the configuration parameters of the words and the content of the writing words.

Table 6.3: Example of configuration of the writing words.

| Configuration Parameter | Mapped Parameter | Net Id | Output Area Value |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------|
| C9.2.2.2 Writing Data Word #1 | S5.3.2 | 664 | 0053h |
| C9.2.2.3 Writing Data Word #2 | S5.3.3 | 665 | 9C4h |
| C9.2.2.4 Writing Data Word #3 | C6.1.1 | 100 | 0064h |



NOTE!

- Mapping of readonly parameters (status, diagnostics) or invalid parameters will have no effect.
- Parameters that have the property *Stopped*, when mapped on the writing words, are only changed when the motor is stopped.
- The parameters written using these words are not saved in non-volatile memory. Thus, if the equipment is turned off and back on, these parameters will return to their original value.
- The data is transmitted as an integer value, without the indication of the decimal places.
- To obtain the network address (Net Id) of the parameters, refer to the item 12.

6.3 ACYCLIC DATA

In addition to the cyclic data, the interface also provides acyclic data via *explicit messaging*. Using this type of communication, you can access any equipment parameter. Access to this type of data is commonly done using instructions for reading or writing data, which should indicate the class, instance, and attribute to the desired parameter. The table 6.33 describes how to address the parameters for CFW900 frequency inverter.

6.4 EDS FILE

Each device on an EtherNet/IP network has an EDS configuration file, which contains information about the device functions on the network. This file is used by a master or configuration software to program devices present at EtherNet/IP network.

The EDS file is available from WEG website (<http://www.weg.net>). It is important to check if the EDS configuration file is compatible with the firmware version of the CFW900 frequency inverter.

6.5 SUPPORTED OBJECT CLASSES

Every EtherNet/IP equipment is modeled as a set of objects. The objects are responsible for defining the function that each device will have. In other words, depending on the objects the device implements, it may be a communication adapter, an AC/DC drive, a photoelectric sensor, etc. Mandatory and optional objects are defined for each Device Profile. The CFW900 frequency inverter supports all mandatory classes defined for the AC/DC Device Profile. It also supports Manufacturer Specific classes.

The following sections present detailed information about these object classes.

6.5.1 Identity Class (01h)

This class provides general information about the device identity such as VendorID, Product Name, Serial Number, etc.. The following attributes are implemented:

Table 6.4: Identity Class attributes (Instance #0)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Description |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 1 | GET | Revision | 1 - 65535 | Revision of the definition of the Identity Class Object upon which the implementation was based. |
| 2 | GET | Max Instance | 1 - 65535 | Maximum number of instances. |
| 3 | GET | Number of Instances | 1 - 65535 | Number of ports instantiated. |
| 6 | GET | Max Number Class Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented class attribute on the device. |
| 7 | GET | Max Number Instance Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented instance attribute on the device. |

Table 6.5: Identity Class instance attributes (Instance #1)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Default | Description |
|-----------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------------|
| 1 | GET | Vendor ID | 355h | Manufacturer identifier. |
| 2 | GET | Device Type | 02h | Product Type. |
| 3 | GET | Product Code | 1800h | Product Code. |
| 4 | GET | Revision | - | Firmware revision. |
| 5 | GET | Status | - | Device status. |
| 6 | GET | Serial Number | - | Serial Number. |
| 7 | GET | Product Name | CFW900 | Product name. |

6.5.2 Message Router Class (02h)

This class provides information on the explicit message router object. The following attributes are implemented:

Table 6.6: Message Router Class attributes (Instance #0)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Description |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 1 | GET | Revision | 1 - 65535 | Revision of the definition of the Message Router Class Object upon which the implementation was based. |
| 2 | GET | Max Instance | 1 - 65535 | Maximum number of instances. |
| 3 | GET | Number of Instances | 1 - 65535 | Number of ports instantiated. |
| 4 | GET | Opcional Attribute List | 1 - 65535 | List of optional attributes used. |
| 5 | GET | Opcional Service List | 1 - 65535 | List of optional services used. |
| 6 | GET | Max Number Class Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented class attribute on the device. |
| 7 | GET | Max Number Instance Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented instance attribute on the device. |

Table 6.7: Message Router Class instance attributes (Instance #1)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Default | Description |
|-----------|--------|------------------|---------|--|
| 1 | GET | Object List | - | List of supported objects. |
| 2 | GET | Number Available | - | Maximum number of connections supported. |
| 3 | GET | Number Active | - | Number of active connections. |

6.5.3 Assembly Class (04h)

This class is responsible for grouping several attributes in only one connection. The following attributes are implemented:

Table 6.8: Assembly Class attributes (Instance #0)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Description |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 1 | GET | Revision | 1 - 65535 | Revision of the definition of the Assembly Class Object upon which the implementation was based. |
| 2 | GET | Max Instance | 1 - 65535 | Maximum number of instances. |
| 3 | GET | Number of Instances | 1 - 65535 | Number of ports instantiated. |
| 4 | GET | Opcional Attribute List | 1 - 65535 | List of optional attributes used. |
| 6 | GET | Max Number Class Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented class attribute on the device. |
| 7 | GET | Max Number Instance Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented instance attribute on the device. |

Table 6.9: Assembly Class instance attributes (Instance #1)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Description |
|-----------|--------|------|--|
| 3 | GET | Data | Data contained in the Assembly Object Class. |
| 4 | GET | Size | Number of bytes of Data. |

The Assembly class contains the following instances in the CFW900:

Table 6.10: Assembly class instances

| Output instance | Input instance | Size | Description |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| 20 | 70 | 2 bytes | Consuming and Producing Instances. |
| 21 | 71 | 2 bytes | Consuming and Producing Instances. |
| 22 | 72 | 3 bytes | Consuming and Producing Instances. |
| 23 | 73 | 3 bytes | Consuming and Producing Instances. |
| 100 | 150 | up to 100 bytes | Consuming and Producing Instances. |
| 101 | 151 | up to 100 bytes | Consuming and Producing Instances. |
| 102 | 152 | up to 100 bytes | Consuming and Producing Instances. |
| 120 | 170 | up to 100 bytes | Consuming and Producing Instances. |
| 121 | 171 | up to 100 bytes | Consuming and Producing Instances. |
| 122 | 172 | up to 100 bytes | Consuming and Producing Instances. |
| 123 | 173 | up to 100 bytes | Consuming and Producing Instances. |

6.5.4 Connection Manager Class (06h)

This class allocates and manages the internal resources associated with both I/O and Explicit Messaging Connections.

Table 6.11: Connection Manager Class attributes (Instance #0)

| Attribute | Method | Name | min/Max | Description |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 1 | GET | Revision | 1 - 65535 | Revision of the definition of the Connection Manager Class Object upon which the implementation was based. |
| 2 | GET | Max Instance | 1 - 65535 | Maximum number of instances. |
| 3 | GET | Number of Instances | 1 - 65535 | Number of ports instantiated. |
| 4 | GET | Opcional Attribute List | 1 - 65535 | List of optional attributes used. |
| 6 | GET | Max Number Class Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented class attribute on the device. |
| 7 | GET | Max Number Instance Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented instance attribute on the device. |

Table 6.12: Connection Manager Class instance attributes (Instance #1)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Description |
|-----------|--------|-----------------------|---|
| 1 | GET | Open Requests | Number of Forward_Open service requests received. |
| 2 | GET | Open Format Rejects | Number of Forward_Open service requests which were rejected due to bad format. |
| 3 | GET | Open Resource Rejects | Number of Forward_Open service requests which were rejected due to lack of resources. |
| 4 | GET | Open Other Rejects | Number of Forward_Open service requests which were rejected for reasons other than bad format or lack of resources. |
| 5 | GET | Close Requests | Number of Forward_Close service requests received. |
| 6 | GET | Close Format Requests | Number of Forward_Close service requests which were rejected due to bad format. |
| 7 | GET | Close Other Requests | Number of Forward_Close service requests which were rejected for reasons other than bad format. |
| 8 | GET | Connection Timeouts | Total number of connection timeouts. |

6.5.5 Motor Data Class (28h)

This class stores the information on the motor connected to the product. The following attributes have been implemented:

Table 6.13: Motor Data Class attributes (Instance #0)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Description |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 1 | GET | Revision | 1 - 65535 | Revision of the definition of the Motor Data Class Object upon which the implementation was based. |
| 2 | GET | Max Instance | 1 - 65535 | Maximum number of instances. |
| 3 | GET | Number of Instances | 1 - 65535 | Number of ports instantiated. |
| 6 | GET | Max Number Class Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented class attribute on the device. |
| 7 | GET | Max Number Instance Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented instance attribute on the device. |

Table 6.14: Motor Data Class instance attributes (Instance #1)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Unit | Default | Description |
|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|---------|---|
| 3 | GET | Motor Type | 0 - 10 | - | 7 | 0 = Non Standard Motor. 1 = PM DC Motor. 2 = FC DC Motor. 3 = PM Synchronous Motor. 4 = FC Synchronous Motor. 5 = Switched Reluctance Motor. 6 = Wound Rotor Induction Motor. 7 = Squirrel Cage Induction Motor. 8 = Stepper Motor. 9 = Sinusoidal PM BL Motor. 10 = Trapezoidal PM BL Motor. |
| 6 | GET/SET | Rated Current | 0 - 999.9 | 100mA | | Nominal Current. |
| 7 | GET/SET | Rated Voltage | 0 - 600 | V | | Nominal Voltage. |

6.5.6 Control Supervisor Class (29h)

This class is responsible for modeling the drive management functions. The following attributes have been implemented:

Table 6.15: Control Supervisor Class attributes (Instance #0)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Description |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 1 | GET | Revision | 1 - 65535 | Revision of the definition of the Control Supervisor Class Object upon which the implementation was based. |
| 2 | GET | Max Instance | 1 - 65535 | Maximum number of instances. |
| 3 | GET | Number of Instances | 1 - 65535 | Number of ports instantiated. |
| 6 | GET | Max Number Class Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented class attribute on the device. |
| 7 | GET | Max Number Instance Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented instance attribute on the device. |

Table 6.16: Control Supervisor Class instance attributes (Instance #1)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Default | Description |
|-----------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---|
| 3 | GET/SET | Run 1 | 0 - 1 | - | Run Fwd. |
| 4 | GET/SET | Run 2 | 0 - 1 | - | Run Rev. |
| 5 | GET/SET | NetCtrl | 0 - 1 | 0 | 0 = Local Control. 1 = Remote Control. |
| 6 | GET | State | 0 - 7 | - | 0 = Vendor Specific. 1 = Startup. 2 = Not Ready. 3 = Ready. 4 = Enable. 5 = Stopping. 6 = Fault Stop. 7 = Fault. |
| 7 | GET | Running 1 | 0 - 1 | 0 | 0 = Other State. 1 = (Enabled and Run1) or (Stopping and Running1) or (Fault Stop and Running1). |
| 8 | GET | Running 2 | 0 - 1 | 0 | 0 = Other State. 1 = (Enabled and Run2) or (Stopping and Running2) or (Fault Stop and Running2). |
| 9 | GET | Ready | 0 - 1 | 0 | 0 = Other State. 1 = Ready or Enabled or Stopping. |
| 10 | GET | Faulted | 0 - 1 | 0 | 0 = No Error. 1 = Error. |
| 11 | GET | Warning | 0 - 1 | 0 | 0 = No Warnings. |
| 12 | GET/SET | Fault Reset | 0 - 1 | 0 | 0 = No Action. 0 -> 1 = Error Reset. |
| 15 | GET | Ctrl from Net | 0 - 1 | 0 | 0 = Local Control. 1 = Remote Control. |

6.5.7 AC/DC Drive Class (2Ah)

This class contains specific information of an AC/DC Drive such as operation mode, speed and torque ranges. The following attributes have been implemented:

Table 6.17: AC/DC Drive Class attributes (Instance #0)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Description |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|---|
| 1 | GET | Revision | 1 - 65535 | Revision of the definition of the AC/DC Drive Class Object upon which the implementation was based. |
| 2 | GET | Max Instance | 1 - 65535 | Maximum number of instances. |
| 3 | GET | Number of Instances | 1 - 65535 | Number of ports instantiated. |
| 6 | GET | Max Number Class Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented class attribute on the device. |
| 7 | GET | Max Number Instance Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented instance attribute on the device. |

Table 6.18: AC/DC Drive Class instance attributes (Instance #1)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Default | Description |
|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|---------|--|
| 4 | GET/SET | NetRef 2 | 0 - 1 | 0 | 0 = Local Reference. 1 = Remote Reference. |
| 6 | GET | DriveMode | 1 - 2 | - | 1 = Speed Control (open loop). 2 = Speed Control (closed loop). |
| 7 | GET | Speed Actual | 0 - 9999 | 0 | Actual Speed (best approximation). |
| 8 | GET/SET | Speed Ref | 0 - 9999 | 0 | Speed Reference. |
| 11 | GET | Torque Actual | 0 - 9999 | 0 | Actual Torque (best approximation). |
| 12 | GET/SET | Torque Ref | 0 - 9999 | 0 | Torque Reference. |
| 22 | GET/SET | Speed Scale | -128 - 127 | 0 | Speed Scale. |
| 24 | GET/SET | Torque Scale | -128 - 127 | 0 | Torque Scale. |


NOTE!

The CFW900 will work in speed mode independently of the content of the DriveMode attribute.

6.5.8 Device Level Ring Class (47h)

This class provides the status information for the DLR protocol. The following attributes have been implemented:

Table 6.19: Device Level Ring Class attributes (Instance #0)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Description |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|---|
| 1 | GET | Revision | 1 - 65535 | Revision of the definition of the Device Level Ring Class Object upon which the implementation was based. |
| 2 | GET | Max Instance | 1 - 65535 | Maximum number of instances. |
| 3 | GET | Number of Instances | 1 - 65535 | Number of ports instantiated. |
| 6 | GET | Max Number Class Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented class attribute on the device. |
| 7 | GET | Max Number Instance Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented instance attribute on the device. |

Table 6.20: Device Level Ring Class instance attributes (Instance #1)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Default | Description |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---|
| 1 | GET | Network Topology | 0 - 1 | 0 | 0 = Linear. 1 = Ring. |
| 2 | GET | Network Status | 0 - 4 | 0 | 0 = Normal. 1 = Ring Fault. 2 = Unexpected Loop Detected. 3 = Partial Network Fault. 4 = Rapid Fault/Restore Cycle. |
| 10 | GET | Active Supervisor Address | - | - | IP and/or MAC address of the active ring supervisor. |
| 12 | GET | Capability Flags | - | 81h | Announce-based Ring Node, supports the Flush_Tables frame. |

6.5.9 QoS Class (48h)

This class provides a means to configure Quality of Service (QoS) on EtherNet/IP devices. The following attributes have been implemented:

Table 6.21: QoS Class attributes (Instance #0)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Description |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|---|
| 1 | GET | Revision | 1 - 65535 | Revision of the definition of the QoS Class Object upon which the implementation was based. |
| 2 | GET | Max Instance | 1 - 65535 | Maximum number of instances. |
| 3 | GET | Number of Instances | 1 - 65535 | Number of ports instantiated. |
| 6 | GET | Max Number Class Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented class attribute on the device. |
| 7 | GET | Max Number Instance Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented instance attribute on the device. |

Table 6.22: QoS Class instance attributes (Instance #1)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Default | Description |
|-----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|---|
| 4 | SET | DSCP Urgent | 0 - 63 | 55 | CIP transport class 1 messages with priority Urgent. |
| 5 | SET | DSCP Scheduled | 0 - 63 | 47 | CIP transport class 1 messages with priority Scheduled. |
| 6 | SET | DSCP High | 0 - 63 | 43 | CIP transport class 1 messages with priority High. |
| 7 | SET | DSCP Low | 0 - 63 | 31 | CIP transport class 1 messages with priority Low. |
| 8 | SET | DSCP Explicit | 0 - 63 | 27 | CIP UCMM and CIP class 3. |

6.5.10 SNMP Class (52h)

This class provides a means to configure of the SNMP Agent in the device. The following attributes have been implemented:

Table 6.23: SNMP Class attributes (Instance #0)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Description |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 1 | GET | Revision | 1 - 65535 | Revision of the definition of the SNMP Class Object upon which the implementation was based. |
| 2 | GET | Max Instance | 1 - 65535 | Maximum number of instances. |
| 3 | GET | Number of Instances | 1 - 65535 | Number of ports instantiated. |
| 6 | GET | Max Number Class Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented class attribute on the device. |
| 7 | GET | Max Number Instance Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented instance attribute on the device. |

Table 6.24: SNMP Class instance attributes (Instance #1)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Default | Description |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---|
| 1 | GET/SET | SnmpAgent | 0 - 1 | 1 | 0 = Disabled. 1 = Enabled. |
| 2 | GET | SnmpAgentVersion | 1 - 31 | 1 | 1 = SNMPv1. 3 = SNMPv3. 31 = SNMPv1+v3. |
| 3 | GET/SET | PrimaryNetworkManagementIdentifier | - | 0.0.0.0 | Primary SNMP manager IP address. |
| 4 | GET/SET | SecondaryNetworkManagementIdentifier | - | 0.0.0.0 | Secondary SNMP manager IP address. |
| 5 | GET/SET | Notifications | 0 - 1 | 1 | 0 = Disabled. 1 = Enabled. |
| 6 | GET | TrapType | 1 - 2 | 1 | 1 = TrapV1Pdu. 2 = TrapV2Pdu. |

6.5.11 Port Class (F4h)

This class describes the communication interfaces that are present on the device and visible to CIP.

Table 6.25: Port Class attributes (Instance #0)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Description |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 1 | GET | Revision | 1 - 65535 | Revision of the definition of the Port Class Object upon which the implementation was based. |
| 2 | GET | Max Instance | 1 - 65535 | Maximum number of instances. |
| 3 | GET | Number of Instances | 1 - 65535 | Number of ports instantiated. |
| 6 | GET | Max Number Class Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented class attribute on the device. |
| 7 | GET | Max Number Instance Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented instance attribute on the device. |
| 8 | GET | Entry Port | 1 - 65535 | Returns the instance of the Port Object that describes the port through which this request entered the device. |
| 9 | GET | Port Instance Info | 1 - 65535 | Informations of the attributes each instance. |

Table 6.26: Port Class instance attributes (Instance #1)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Default | Description |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|---------|--|
| 1 | GET | Port Type | - | Type of port. |
| 2 | GET | Port Number | - | CIP port number associated with this port. |
| 3 | GET | Logical Link Object | - | - |
| 4 | GET | Port Name | - | String which names the communications interface. |
| 5 | GET | Node Address | - | - |
| 6 | GET | Port Routing Capabilities | - | - |

6.5.12 TCP/IP Interface Class (F5h)

This class provides the mechanism to configure a device's TCP/IP network interface. The following attributes have been implemented:

Table 6.27: TCP/IP Interface Class attributes (Instance #0)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Description |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 1 | GET | Revision | 1 - 65535 | Revision of the definition of the TCP/IP Interface Class Object upon which the implementation was based. |
| 2 | GET | Max Instance | 1 - 65535 | Maximum number of instances. |
| 3 | GET | Number of Instances | 1 - 65535 | Number of ports instantiated. |
| 4 | GET | Opcional Attribute List | 1 - 65535 | List of optional attributes used. |
| 6 | GET | Max Number Class Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented class attribute on the device. |
| 7 | GET | Max Number Instance Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented instance attribute on the device. |

Table 6.28: TCP/IP Interface Class instance attributes (Instance #1)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Default | Description |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---|
| 1 | GET | Status | - | - | Indicates the status of the TCP/IP network interface. |
| 2 | GET | Configuration Capability | - | - | Indicates the device's support for optional network configuration capability. |
| 3 | GET/SET | Configuration Control | - | - | Control network configuration options. |
| 4 | GET | Physical Link Object | - | - | Identifies the object associated with the underlying physical communications interface (e.g., an 802.3 interface). |
| 5 | GET/SET | Interface Configuration | - | - | Contains the configuration parameters required for a device to operate as a TCP/IP node. |
| 6 | GET/SET | Host Name | - | - | Contains the device's host name, which can be used for informational purposes. |
| 13 | GET | Encapsulation Inactivity Timeout | - | - | Used to enable TCP socket cleanup (closing) when the defined number of seconds have elapsed with no Encapsulation activity. |

6.5.13 Ethernet Link Class (F6h)

This class maintains link-specific counters and status information for an IEEE802.3 communications interface. The following attributes have been implemented:

Table 6.29: Ethernet Link Class attributes (Instance #0)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Description |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|---|
| 1 | GET | Revision | 1 - 65535 | Revision of the definition of the Ethernet Link Class Object upon which the implementation was based. |
| 2 | GET | Max Instance | 1 - 65535 | Maximum number of instances. |
| 3 | GET | Number of Instances | 1 - 65535 | Number of ports instantiated. |
| 4 | GET | Opcional Attribute List | 1 - 65535 | List of optional attributes used. |
| 6 | GET | Max Number Class Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented class attribute on the device. |
| 7 | GET | Max Number Instance Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented instance attribute on the device. |

Table 6.30: Ethernet Link Class instance attributes (Instance #1)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Default | Description |
|-----------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---|
| 1 | GET | Interface Speed | - | - | Indicate the speed at which the interface is currently running (e.g., 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 1 Gbps, etc.). |
| 2 | GET | Interface Flags | - | - | Contains status and configuration information about the physical interface. |
| 3 | GET | Physical Address | - | - | Contains the interface's MAC address. |
| 4 | GET | Interface Counters | - | - | Contains counters to the receipt of packets on the interface. |
| 5 | GET | Media Counters | - | - | Contains specific counters for the Ethernet interface. |
| 6 | GET/SET | Interface Control | - | - | Configuration for physical interface. |
| 11 | GET | Interface Capability | - | - | Indicate the set of capabilities for the interface. |

6.5.14 LLDP Management Class (109h)

This class contains information for the LLDP protocol for the EtherNet/IP. The following attributes have been implemented:

Table 6.31: LLDP Management Class attributes (Instance #0)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Description |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|---|
| 1 | GET | Revision | 1 - 65535 | Revision of the definition of the LLDP Management Class Object upon which the implementation was based. |
| 2 | GET | Max Instance | 1 - 65535 | Maximum number of instances. |
| 3 | GET | Number of Instances | 1 - 65535 | Number of ports instantiated. |
| 6 | GET | Max Number Class Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented class attribute on the device. |
| 7 | GET | Max Number Instance Attributes | 1 - 65535 | Number of the last implemented instance attribute on the device. |

Table 6.32: LLDP Class instance attributes (Instance #1)

| Attribute | Method | Name | Min/Max | Default | Description |
|-----------|---------|----------------|----------|---------|--|
| 1 | GET/SET | LLDP Enable | 0 - 1 | 1 | Enabled or disabled the transmission of LLDP telegrams. |
| 2 | GET/SET | msgTxInterval | 1 - 3600 | 30 | Message Transmission Interval for LLDP frames. |
| 3 | GET/SET | msgTxHold | 1 - 100 | 4 | Message Transmission Multiplier for LLDP frames. |
| 4 | GET | LLDP Datastore | - | 2 | Bit: 1 = LLDP Data Table Object 2 = SNMP 3 = NETCONF YANG 4 = RESTCONF YANG 4-15 = Reserved |
| 5 | GET | Last Change | - | - | Time in seconds since the last time an entry in the LLDP database was changed. |

6.5.15 Manufacturer Specific Class (64h)

For CFW900 frequency inverter, the manufacturer specific classes are used for mapping all device parameters. These classes allow the user to read from and write to any parameter through the network. For this, EtherNet/IP CIP Class 3 messages or Unconnected Explicit messages can be used.

CFW900 uses class 100 for parameter access, and the parameter number is defined according to instance and attribute, as shown in table 6.33:

Table 6.33: Manufacturer Specific Class

| Class | Instance | Attributes | Accessed Parameters |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Classe 100 (64h) (Vendor Specific) | 1 | 100 ... 199 | Parameters with Net ID 0 - 99 |
| Classe 100 (64h) (Vendor Specific) | 2 | 100 ... 199 | Parameters with Net ID 100 - 199 |
| Classe 100 (64h) (Vendor Specific) | 3 | 100 ... 199 | Parameters with Net ID 200 - 299 |
| Classe 100 (64h) (Vendor Specific) | 4 | 100 ... 199 | Parameters with Net ID 300 - 399 |
| Classe 100 (64h) (Vendor Specific) | 5 | 100 ... 199 | Parameters with Net ID 400 - 499 |
| Classe 100 (64h) (Vendor Specific) | 6 | 100 ... 199 | Parameters with Net ID 500 - 599 |
| ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ |
| Classe 100 (64h) (Vendor Specific) | 10 | 100 ... 199 | Parameters with Net ID 900 - 999 |
| Classe 100 (64h) (Vendor Specific) | 11 | 100 ... 199 | Parameters with Net ID 1000 - 1099 |
| ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ |

For this list, status and diagnostics objects typically allow read-only access, while configuration objects allow read/write access:

- For read access (Get Attribute Single), the request must contain 1 byte with the size in bytes of the data read.
- For write access (Set Attribute Single), the request must contain the number of bytes written according to the size of the data accessed.

Examples:

- Net ID 681 - S5.1.2 Status and Commands Speed: class 64h, instance 7, attribute 181, size 2 bytes.
- Net ID 680 - S5.1.1 Status and Commands Status Word 1: class 64h, instance 7, attribute 180, size 2 bytes.
- Net ID 664 - S5.3.2 Ethernet Control Word: class 64h, instance 7, attribute 164, size 2 bytes.

**NOTE!**

- Invalid or unavailable parameter mapping return zero value.
- The data is transmitted as an integer value, without the indication of the decimal places.
- To obtain the network address (Net Id) used to identify the instance number of the parameters, as well as the size of the data accessed, refer to the item 12.

7 STARTUP GUIDE - ETHERNET/IP

The main steps to start up the CFW900 frequency inverter in EtherNet/IP network are described below. These steps represent an example of use. Check out the specific chapters for details on the indicated steps.

7.1 INSTALLING

1. Connect the cables, considering the recommended instructions in network installation, as described in item 3.5:
 - Use shielded cable.
 - Properly ground network equipment.
 - Avoid laying communication cables next to power cables.

7.2 CONFIGURING THE EQUIPMENT

1. Follow the recommendations described in the user manual to program the device parameters related to the motor parameterization, desired functions for the I/O signals, etc.
2. Program the command sources as desired for the application in menu C4.
3. Configure communication parameters, such as DHCP, IP address, communication rate, etc. in C9.4.
4. Program the desired action for the equipment in case of communication fault in C9.1.
5. Define the instance and quantity of I/O words used through the menu C9.5.
6. Define additional I/O data for reading and writing, as per the menu C9.2.

7.3 CONFIGURING THE MASTER

The way the network configuration is done depends greatly on the used client and the configuration tool. It is essential to know the tools used to perform this activity. In general, the following steps are necessary to perform the network configuration.

1. Load the EDS file³ to the list of devices in the network configuration tool.
2. Select CFW900 frequency inverter from the available list of devices in the network configuration tool. This can be done manually or automatically, if allowed by the tool. The EtherNet/IP module is described in the network as "CFW900".
3. For the master configuration, in addition to the IP address used by the EtherNet/IP module, you must indicate the number of instances of I/O and the amount of data exchanged with the master in each instance. For the communication module for EtherNet/IP, the following values must be programmed:
 - Input instances: 70, 71, 150, 151, 152, 170 or 171, according to the value of C9.5.1. The number of words read by the network master also depends on the programming of the C9.5.3 menu.
 - Output instances: 20, 21, 100, 101, 102, 120 or 121, according to the value of C9.5.1. The number of words written by the network master also depends on the programming of the C9.5.5 menu.

³The EDS file is available from WEG website (<http://www.weg.net>). It is important to note if the EDS configuration file is compatible with the firmware version of the CFW900 frequency inverter.

7.4 COMMUNICATION STATUS

Once the network is assembled and the master programmed, it is possible to use the LEDs and parameters of the equipment to identify some status related to the communication.

- The Link LEDs provide information about the status of the interface.
- The parameter S5.4.2 indicates the status of communication between the device and the network master.
- The parameter S5.4.1 indicates whether the master is in IDLE or RUN mode.

The master of the network must also supply information about the communication with the slave.

7.5 OPERATION USING PROCESS DATA

Once the communication is established, the data mapped in the I/O area is automatically updated between master and slave. Among the main parameters that can be used to control the device, we can mention:

- S5.1.1 Status and Commands Status Word 1 (reading).
- S5.1.2 Status and Commands Speed (reading).
- S5.3.2 Ethernet Control Word (writing).
- S5.3.3 Ethernet Speed Reference (writing).

It is important to know these parameters to program the master as desired for the application.

7.6 ACCESS TO PARAMETERS – ACYCLIC MESSAGES

Besides the I/O data (cyclic) communication, the EtherNet/IP protocol also defines a kind of acyclic telegram (*explicit messages*), used especially in asynchronous tasks, such as parameter setting and configuration of the equipment.

The item 6.3 describes how to address the parameters of the frequency inverter CFW900 via acyclic messages.

8 WEB SERVER

Besides the communication protocol, the peripheral also provides a WEB server with a HTML page to access data in the CFW900 frequency inverter. If the IP address is known, you can use a web browser by typing the IP address in the browser address bar, and it will present a web page with links to interface settings and device data.

[HOME](#) |
 [NETWORK](#) |
 [PARAMETERS](#) |
 [DOWNLOAD PARAMETERS](#)

[S] Status

S1 Inverter

S1.1 Status

S1.2 Software Version

S1.3 Inverter Data

S1.4 Control Accessory Data

S1.5 Date/Hour

S1.6 Control Words

S2 Measurements

S3 I/Os

S4 Functional Safety

S5 Communications

S6 SoftPLC

[D] Diagnostics

[C] Configuration

[A] Assistants

Pages: 1 2

| | |
|--|--|
| S1.1.1 Status Inverter | Power Off |
| S1.1.2 Status HMI | P.Off |
| S1.1.3 Status Pre-Charge | Running |
| S1.1.4 Status Config | Switching Frequency |
| S1.2.1 Software Version Package | 0.0.0 |
| S1.3.1 Inverter Data Model | CFW900 |
| S1.3.2 Inverter Data Inverter Serial No. | 0 |
| S1.3.3 Inverter Data Power Serial No. | 0 |
| S1.3.4 Inverter Data Power - Option/Voltages | <input type="checkbox"/> 200V <input type="checkbox"/> 208/220/230/240V <input type="checkbox"/> 380V <input type="checkbox"/> 400/415V <input type="checkbox"/> 440/460V <input type="checkbox"/> 480V <input type="checkbox"/> 500/525V <input type="checkbox"/> 550/575/600V <input type="checkbox"/> 660/690V <input type="checkbox"/> DC Link Power Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Single-phase Power Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Three-phase Power Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Not used |
| S1.3.5 Inverter Data Rated current | 0.0 A |
| S1.3.6 Inverter Data Effective Rated Current | 0.0 A |
| S1.4.1.1 Backplane Model | CFW900-7SLOTS |
| S1.4.2.1 Slot A Identified Accessory | CFW900-CCAN-W |
| S1.4.3.1 Slot B Identified Accessory | No Accessory |
| S1.4.4.1 Slot C Identified Accessory | No Accessory |
| S1.4.5.1 Slot D Identified Accessory | No Accessory |
| S1.4.6.1 Slot E Identified Accessory | No Accessory |
| S1.4.7.1 Slot F Identified Accessory | No Accessory |
| S1.4.8.1 Slot G Identified Accessory | No Accessory |
| S1.5.1 Date/Hour Actual | 2021-10-22 14:00:31 |

Figure 8.1: WEB page showing CFW900's status.

9 SNTP CLIENT

The SNTP is a protocol used to synchronize clocks in a network. Devices can synchronize the date and time through one or more servers.

The frequency inverter CFW900 has a built-in SNTP client and uses this protocol to request date and time information from a server, and automatically change its settings. The SNTP server sends the date and time in UTC (Universal Time Coordinated) format and the current local time must be set according to the time zone.

Using the HMI, you can configure the SNTP client of frequency inverter CFW900. The IP addresses of the primary and secondary server must be informed, as indicated in the parameters C9.4.5 and C9.4.6, to which CFW900 must connect to synchronize date and time information. The secondary server is used when the primary server is not accessible on the network. You can configure the time interval between updates, according to the parameter C9.4.7.

**NOTE!**

If the primary server is 0.0.0.0 or the update interval is zero, the SNTP client is inactive.

The states of the primary and secondary servers are indicated in the parameter S5.3.8 and the time of the last synchronization performed by the SNTP server, according to the parameter S5.3.9.

**NOTE!**

The frequency inverter CFW900 not getting a response from the primary or secondary servers, after 30 seconds of the first connection attempt will indicate the alarm A145.

10 FAULTS AND ALARMS

| Fault/Alarm | Description | Possible Causes |
|--|--|--|
| A136: Master in Idle | It actuates when communicating with the network master in Run mode, and transition to Idle mode is detected. | - Set the switch that controls the master operation mode to Run or the corresponding bit on the configuration word of the master software. For further explanations, see the documentation of the master in use. |
| A145: SNTP Connection Timeout | It indicates that the inverter tried to connect to the NTP server and got no response. It occurs after starting connection with the NTP server and the server has not returned the response requested by the inverter. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Check the configuration and IP address. ▪ Check if the NTP server is active. |
| A147: EtherNet/IP Communication Offline | It indicates communication error with EtherNet/IP master. It occurs when, for any reason, after the cyclic communication of the master with the product is started, this communication is interrupted. This is detected if the I/O Exclusive Owner connection times out. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Check the status of the network master. ▪ Check network installation, broken cable or failed/poor contact on the network connections. |
| F236: Master in Idle | It actuates when communicating with the network master in Run mode, and transition to Idle mode is detected. | - Set the switch that controls the master operation mode to Run or the corresponding bit on the configuration word of the master software. For further explanations, see the documentation of the master in use. |
| F247: EtherNet/IP Communication Offline | It indicates communication error with EtherNet/IP master. It occurs when, for any reason, after the cyclic communication of the master with the product is started, this communication is interrupted. This is detected if the I/O Exclusive Owner connection times out. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Check the status of the network master. ▪ Check network installation, broken cable or failed/poor contact on the network connections. |

11 PARAMETER STRUCTURE

S Status

- └ S1 Inverter
 - └ S1.1 Status
 - └ S1.2 Software Version
 - └ S1.2.2 Details
 - └ S1.3 Inverter Data
 - └ S1.4 Control Accessory Data
 - └ S1.4.1 Backplane
 - └ S1.4.2 Slot A
 - └ S1.4.3 Slot B
 - └ S1.4.4 Slot C
 - └ S1.4.5 Slot D
 - └ S1.4.6 Slot E
 - └ S1.4.7 Slot F
 - └ S1.4.8 Slot G
 - └ S1.5 Date/Hour
 - └ S1.6 Control Words
- └ S2 Measurements
 - └ S2.1 Motor Speed
 - └ S2.2 Motor Torque
 - └ S2.3 Inverter Output
 - └ S2.4 Motor Temperatures
 - └ S2.5 Inverter Temperatures
 - └ S2.5.1 IGBT Temperature
 - └ S2.5.3 Internal Air Temperature
 - └ S2.7 DC Link
 - └ S2.8 Torque Current Limitation
- └ S3 I/Os
 - └ S3.1 Slot X Status
 - └ S3.1.1 Analog Inputs
 - └ S3.1.2 Analog Outputs
 - └ S3.1.3 Digital Inputs
 - └ S3.1.4 Digital Outputs
 - └ S3.1.5 Encoder
 - └ S3.2 Slot A Status
 - └ S3.2.1 Analog Inputs
 - └ S3.2.2 Analog Outputs
 - └ S3.2.3 Digital Inputs
 - └ S3.2.4 Digital Outputs
 - └ S3.2.5 Encoder
 - └ S3.2.6 Temperatures
 - └ S3.3 Slot B Status
 - └ S3.4 Slot C Status
 - └ S3.5 Slot D Status

S Status (cont.)

- └ S3 I/Os (cont.)
 - └ S3.6 Slot E Status
 - └ S3.7 Slot F Status
 - └ S3.8 Slot G Status
- └ S4 Functional Safety
- └ S5 Communications
 - └ S5.1 Status and Commands
 - └ S5.2 Serial RS485
 - └ S5.3 Ethernet
 - └ S5.4 EtherNet/IP
 - └ S5.5 Modbus TCP
 - └ S5.6 Anybus
 - └ S5.7 CAN/CANopen/DNet
 - └ S5.9 Bluetooth
- └ S6 SoftPLC
 - └ S6.1 Program Execution
 - └ S6.2 Control and References
- └ S7 User

D Diagnostics

- └ D1 Faults
 - └ D1.1 Actual
 - └ D1.2 History
 - └ D1.3 Simplified History
- └ D2 Alarms
 - └ D2.1 Actual
 - └ D2.2 History
 - └ D2.3 Simplified History
- └ D3 Hour Control
- └ D4 Inverter and Control Access.
 - └ D4.1 Inverter
 - └ D4.1.1 Fan Speed
 - └ D4.1.2 Temperatures
 - └ D4.1.3 DC Link
 - └ D4.1.4 Control Voltages
 - └ D4.1.5 Motor Overl. Fault
 - └ D4.1.6 Thermal Management
 - └ D4.2 Control Accessories
 - └ D4.2.1 Diag. Slot A
 - └ D4.2.2 Diag. Slot B
 - └ D4.2.3 Diag. Slot C
 - └ D4.2.4 Diag. Slot D
 - └ D4.2.5 Diag. Slot E

D Diagnostics (cont.)

- └ D4 Inverter and Control Access. (cont.)
 - └ D4.2 Control Accessories (cont.)
 - └ D4.2.6 Diag. Slot F
 - └ D4.2.7 Diag. Slot G
- └ D5 Changed Parameters
 - └ D5.1 Configurations
 - └ D5.2 Application

C Configurations

- └ C1 Inverter and Power Supply
 - └ C1.1 Power Supply
 - └ C1.2 Inverter Use
 - └ C1.3 Switching Frequency
 - └ C1.4 PWM Modulation
 - └ C1.5 Fans Configuration
 - └ C1.6 Other Inverter Settings
- └ C2 Motor
 - └ C2.1 Motor Data
 - └ C2.2 Motor Model Parameters
- └ C3 Control
 - └ C3.1 Configuration
 - └ C3.2 Scalar and VVW+ Control
 - └ C3.2.1 V/F Curve
 - └ C3.2.2 VVW+ Optimization
 - └ C3.2.2.1 VVW+ Induction Motor
 - └ C3.2.2.2 VVW+ Synchronous Motor
 - └ C3.2.3 Current Stabilization
 - └ C3.2.4 Pre-Magnetization
 - └ C3.2.5 I/F Control
 - └ C3.3 Vector Control
 - └ C3.3.1 Configuration
 - └ C3.3.2 Regulators
 - └ C3.3.2.1 Speed Regulator
 - └ C3.3.2.2 Torque Regulator
 - └ C3.3.2.3 Flux Regulator
 - └ C3.3.2.4 Current Regulator
 - └ C3.3.3 Output Voltage Limiter
 - └ C3.3.4 Torque Mode
 - └ C3.3.4.1 Speed Limiter
 - └ C3.3.5 Speed Mode
 - └ C3.3.5.1 Torque Limiter
 - └ C3.3.7 Speed Steady State Estimator
 - └ C3.3.8 Low Speed Estimator

C Configurations (cont.)

- └─ C3 Control (cont.)
 - └─ C3.3 Vector Control (cont.)
 - └─ C3.3.9 Online Parameters Estimator
 - └─ C3.3.10 Maximum Torque per Ampere
 - └─ C3.4 Current Limiter
 - └─ C3.5 DC Link Voltage Limiter
 - └─ C3.5.1 DC Link Volt. Limit. Config.
 - └─ C3.5.2 Scalar and VVW+ Control
 - └─ C3.5.3 Vector Control
 - └─ C3.6 Dynamic Braking
 - └─ C3.7 DC Braking
 - └─ C3.8 Flying Start
 - └─ C3.8.1 Flying Start Setting
 - └─ C3.8.2 Scalar and VVW+ Control
 - └─ C3.8.3 Vector Control
 - └─ C3.9 Ride-Through
 - └─ C3.9.1 Ride-Through Config.
 - └─ C3.9.2 Scalar and VVW+ Control
 - └─ C3.9.3 Vector Control
 - └─ C3.10 Advanced Energy Saving
- └─ C4 Commands and References
 - └─ C4.1 LOC/REM Mode Config.
 - └─ C4.2 Commands
 - └─ C4.2.1 R1 Command Config.
 - └─ C4.2.2 R2 Command Config.
 - └─ C4.2.3 DI Config. for Commands
 - └─ C4.2.4 HMI Config. for Commands
 - └─ C4.3 References
 - └─ C4.3.1 Speed
 - └─ C4.3.1.1 Speed Ref. Range
 - └─ C4.3.1.2 Speed Ref. Source
 - └─ C4.3.1.3 Ref. HMI, AIs and FIs
 - └─ C4.3.1.4 E.P. Ref.-DIs Config.
 - └─ C4.3.1.5 Multispeed Ref.
 - └─ C4.3.1.6 Skip Speed
 - └─ C4.3.2 JOG Speed
 - └─ C4.3.3 Torque
- └─ C5 I/Os
 - └─ C5.1 Slot X
 - └─ C5.1.1 Slot X - Analog Inputs
 - └─ C5.1.2 Slot X - Analog Outputs
 - └─ C5.1.3 Slot X - Digital Inputs
 - └─ C5.1.4 Slot X - Digital Outputs

C Configurations (cont.)

- └─ C5 I/Os (cont.)
 - └─ C5.1 Slot X (cont.)
 - └─ C5.1.5 Slot X-Encoder
 - └─ C5.2 Slot A
 - └─ C5.2.1 Slot A-Analog Inputs
 - └─ C5.2.2 Slot A - Analog Outputs
 - └─ C5.2.4 Slot A - Digital Outputs
 - └─ C5.2.5 Slot A-Encoder
 - └─ C5.2.6 Slot A-Temperatures
 - └─ C5.3 Slot B
 - └─ C5.3.1 Slot B-Analog Inputs
 - └─ C5.3.2 Slot B-Analog Outputs
 - └─ C5.3.4 Slot B-Digital Outputs
 - └─ C5.3.5 Slot B-Encoder
 - └─ C5.3.6 Slot B-Temperatures
 - └─ C5.4 Slot C
 - └─ C5.4.1 Slot C-Analog Inputs
 - └─ C5.4.2 Slot C-Analog Outputs
 - └─ C5.4.4 Slot C-Digital Outputs
 - └─ C5.4.5 Slot C-Encoder
 - └─ C5.4.6 Slot C-Temperatures
 - └─ C5.5 Slot D
 - └─ C5.5.1 Slot D-Analog Inputs
 - └─ C5.5.2 Slot D-Analog Outputs
 - └─ C5.5.4 Slot D-Digital Outputs
 - └─ C5.5.5 Slot D-Encoder
 - └─ C5.5.6 Slot D-Temperatures
 - └─ C5.6 Slot E
 - └─ C5.6.1 Slot E-Analog Inputs
 - └─ C5.6.2 Slot E-Analog Outputs
 - └─ C5.6.4 Slot E-Digital Outputs
 - └─ C5.6.5 Slot E-Encoder
 - └─ C5.6.6 Slot E-Temperatures
 - └─ C5.7 Slot F
 - └─ C5.7.1 Slot F-Analog Inputs
 - └─ C5.7.2 Slot F-Analog Outputs
 - └─ C5.7.4 Slot F-Digital Outputs
 - └─ C5.7.5 Slot F-Encoder
 - └─ C5.7.6 Slot F-Temperatures
 - └─ C5.8 Slot G
 - └─ C5.8.1 Slot G-Analog Inputs
 - └─ C5.8.2 Slot G-Analog Outputs
 - └─ C5.8.4 Slot G-Digital Outputs

C Configurations (cont.)

- └─ C5 I/Os (cont.)
 - └─ C5.8 Slot G (cont.)
 - └─ C5.8.5 Slot G-Encoder
 - └─ C5.8.6 Slot G-Temperatures
 - └─ C5.9 DO Operation Levels
 - └─ C5.10 DOs delay
- └─ C6 Ramps
 - └─ C6.1 Speed Control Ramps
 - └─ C6.2 Torque Control Ramps
- └─ C7 Protections
 - └─ C7.1 Power Supply Phase Loss
 - └─ C7.2 Ground Fault
 - └─ C7.3 Motor Current Unbal.
 - └─ C7.4 Motor Overload Fault
 - └─ C7.5 Over/Undertemp. Prot.
 - └─ C7.6 Fan Speed Fault
 - └─ C7.7 Motor Overspeed
 - └─ C7.8 Pre-charge
 - └─ C7.9 Auto-Reset
 - └─ C7.10 External Fault/Alarm
 - └─ C7.11 Thermal Management
 - └─ C7.12 Encoder
 - └─ C7.13 History
- └─ C8 Functional Safety
- └─ C9 Communications
 - └─ C9.1 Communication Errors
 - └─ C9.1.1 Master Offline
 - └─ C9.1.2 Master Idle/Prog
 - └─ C9.2 I/O Data
 - └─ C9.2.1 Reading Data
 - └─ C9.2.2 Writing Data
 - └─ C9.3 Serial RS485
 - └─ C9.4 Ethernet
 - └─ C9.5 EtherNet/IP
 - └─ C9.6 Modbus TCP
 - └─ C9.7 Anybus
 - └─ C9.8 CAN/CANopen/DNet
 - └─ C9.9 Bluetooth
 - └─ C9.10 SymbiNet
- └─ C10 SoftPLC
 - └─ C10.1 Configuration
 - └─ C10.2 Engineering Unit
- └─ C11 HMI

C Configurations (cont.)

- ├─ C11 HMI (cont.)
 - ├─ C11.1 Configuration
 - ├─ C11.2 Main Screen
 - ├─ C11.3 User
 - ├─ C11.3.1 Login
 - ├─ C11.3.2 Change password
- ├─ C12 Backup

W Wizards**A Application**

- ├─ A1 User Parameters
- ├─ A2 PID Controller
 - ├─ A2.1 Monitoring
 - ├─ A2.2 Regulation
 - ├─ A2.2.1 Setpoint
 - ├─ A2.2.2 Gains
 - ├─ A2.3 Configuration
 - ├─ A2.3.1 Control
 - ├─ A2.3.2 Setpoint
 - ├─ A2.3.3 Process Variable
 - ├─ A2.3.4 Operating Mode
 - ├─ A2.3.5 Command Sources
 - ├─ A2.3.6 Faults and Alarms
 - ├─ A2.3.7 Sleep Mode

12 QUICK REFERENCES



Table 12.1: Characteristics of parameters for the communication protocol

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| S1 Status\Inverter | | | | | | | | | | |
| S1.1 | Status | | | | | | | | | |
| S1.1.1 | Inverter | 0 = Ready 1 = Run 2 = Undervoltage 3 = Fault 4 = Configuration 5 = STO 6 = Power Off 7 = Disabled 8 = SS1 9 = Self-tuning 10 = Sleep | - | 64h | 01h | 6Ah | USINT | 6 | enum | 1 |
| S1.1.2 | HMI | 0 = Ready 1 = Run 2 = Sub 3 = Fault 4 = Config 5 = STO 6 = P.Off 7 = Disab. 8 = SS1 9 = SelfTun 10 = Sleep | - | 64h | 0Bh | 6Eh | USINT | 1010 | enum | 1 |
| S1.1.3 | Pre-Charge | 0 = Running 1 = Completed | - | 64h | 15h | 97h | USINT | 2051 | enum | 1 |
| S1.1.4 | Config | 0 = No Config 1 = Run/Stop Dlx 2 = Forward R1 3 = Forward R2 4 = Reverse R1 5 = Reverse R2 6 = 3-wire Start/Stop 7 = Direction of Rotation Dlx 8 = JOG Dlx 9 = R1/R2 Dlx 10 = Ramp selection Dlx 11 = Oriented Startup 12 = Backup 13 = Not used 14 = SS1 configuration | - | 64h | 01h | 95h | USINT | 49 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| | | 15 = Switching Frequency 16 = Undefined model 17 = Encoder Vector Control 18 = ENC Acc. not configured 19 = Alx/Fix Speed Ref. 20 = SM Motor Control 21 = General Enable Dlx 22 = Multispeed 23 = Not used 24 = Electronic Potentiometer 25 = FI used as DI 26 = Alx/Fix Torque Ref. 27 = SP Source PID 28 = PV Source PID 29 = DI Source PID 30 = Supply Voltage | | | | | | | | |
| S1.2 | Software Version | | | | | | | | | |
| S1.2.1 | Package | to | 0 | 64h | 01h | 7Ah | NONE | 22 | NONE | 2 |
| S1.2.2 | Details | | | | | | | | | |
| S1.3 | Inverter Data | | | | | | | | | |
| S1.3.1 | Model | 1 to 40 | 0 | 64h | 64h | 64h | NONE | 9900 | NONE | 0 |
| S1.3.2 | Inverter Serial No. | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | 64h | 15h | 9Ch | UDINT | 2056 | 32bit | 2 |
| S1.3.3 | Power Board Serial No. | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | 64h | 15h | 9Eh | UDINT | 2058 | 32bit | 2 |
| S1.3.4 | Power - Options/Voltages | Bit 0 = 200 V Bit 1 = 208/220/230/240 V Bit 2 = 380 V Bit 3 = 400/415 V Bit 4 = 440/460 V Bit 5 = 480 V Bit 6 = 500/525 V Bit 7 = 550/575/600 V Bit 8 = 660/690 V Bit 9 = DC Link Power Supply Bit 10 = Single-phase Power Supply Bit 11 = Three-phase Power Supply Bit 12 = Not used | - | 64h | 15h | A4h | WORD | 2064 | 13bit | 1 |
| S1.3.5 | Rated Current | 0.0 to 6553.0 A | 1 | 64h | 0Dh | C3h | UINT | 1295 | 16bit | 1 |
| S1.3.6 | Effective Rated Current | 0.0 to 6553.0 A | 1 | 64h | 0Dh | C7h | UINT | 1299 | 16bit | 1 |
| S1.3.7 | Inverter Model Version | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | 64h | 64h | 96h | UDINT | 9950 | 32bit | 2 |
| S1.4 | Control Accessory Data | | | | | | | | | |
| S1.4.1 | Backplane | | | | | | | | | |
| S1.4.1.1 | Model | 0 = Disconnected 1 = CFW900-4SLOTS 2 = CFW900-7SLOTS | - | 64h | 47h | 64h | USINT | 7000 | enum | 1 |
| S1.4.2 | Slot A | | | | | | | | | |
| S1.4.2.1 | Accessory Identified | 0 = Unknown | - | 64h | 4Ah | 6Eh | USINT | 7310 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|----------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 1 = No Accessory 2 = CFW900-IOAI-01 3 = CFW900-IOD-01 4 = CFW900-REL-01 5 = CFW900-TEMP-01 6 = CFW900-ENC-01 7 = Not used 8 = CFW900-CCAN-W 9 = CFW900-C...-N (Anybus) | | | | | | | | |
| S1.4.3 | Slot B | | | | | | | | | |
| S1.4.3.1 | Accessory Identified | 0 = Unknown 1 = No Accessory 2 = CFW900-IOAI-01 3 = CFW900-IOD-01 4 = CFW900-REL-01 5 = CFW900-TEMP-01 6 = CFW900-ENC-01 7 = Not used 8 = CFW900-CCAN-W 9 = CFW900-C...-N (Anybus) | - | 64h | 4Dh | 6Eh | USINT | 7610 | enum | 1 |
| S1.4.4 | Slot C | | | | | | | | | |
| S1.4.4.1 | Accessory Identified | 0 = Unknown 1 = No Accessory 2 = CFW900-IOAI-01 3 = CFW900-IOD-01 4 = CFW900-REL-01 5 = CFW900-TEMP-01 6 = CFW900-ENC-01 7 = Not used 8 = CFW900-CCAN-W 9 = CFW900-C...-N (Anybus) | - | 64h | 50h | 6Eh | USINT | 7910 | enum | 1 |
| S1.4.5 | Slot D | | | | | | | | | |
| S1.4.5.1 | Accessory Identified | 0 = Unknown 1 = No Accessory 2 = CFW900-IOAI-01 3 = CFW900-IOD-01 4 = CFW900-REL-01 5 = CFW900-TEMP-01 6 = CFW900-ENC-01 7 = Not used 8 = CFW900-CCAN-W 9 = CFW900-C...-N (Anybus) | - | 64h | 53h | 6Eh | USINT | 8210 | enum | 1 |
| S1.4.6 | Slot E | | | | | | | | | |
| S1.4.6.1 | Accessory Identified | 0 = Unknown 1 = No Accessory | - | 64h | 56h | 6Eh | USINT | 8510 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|----------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 2 = CFW900-IOAI-01 3 = CFW900-IOD-01 4 = CFW900-REL-01 5 = CFW900-TEMP-01 6 = CFW900-ENC-01 7 = Not used 8 = CFW900-CCAN-W 9 = CFW900-C...-N (Anybus) | | | | | | | | |
| S1.4.7 | Slot F | | | | | | | | | |
| S1.4.7.1 | Accessory Identified | 0 = Unknown 1 = No Accessory 2 = CFW900-IOAI-01 3 = CFW900-IOD-01 4 = CFW900-REL-01 5 = CFW900-TEMP-01 6 = CFW900-ENC-01 7 = Not used 8 = CFW900-CCAN-W 9 = CFW900-C...-N (Anybus) | - | 64h | 59h | 6Eh | USINT | 8810 | enum | 1 |
| S1.4.8 | Slot G | | | | | | | | | |
| S1.4.8.1 | Accessory Identified | 0 = Unknown 1 = No Accessory 2 = CFW900-IOAI-01 3 = CFW900-IOD-01 4 = CFW900-REL-01 5 = CFW900-TEMP-01 6 = CFW900-ENC-01 7 = Not used 8 = CFW900-CCAN-W 9 = CFW900-C...-N (Anybus) | - | 64h | 5Ch | 6Eh | USINT | 9110 | enum | 1 |
| S1.5 | Date/Hour | | | | | | | | | |
| S1.5.1 | Actual | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | 6Ch | UDINT | 1008 | NONE | 2 |
| S1.6 | Control Words | | | | | | | | | |
| S1.6.1 | Global | Bit 0 = Enable Ramp Bit 1 = General Enable Bit 2 = Run Reverse Bit 3 = Enable JOG Bit 4 = R1/R2 Mode Bit 5 = 2nd Ramp Bit 6 = No Quick Stop Bit 7 = Fault Reset | - | 64h | 07h | A6h | WORD | 666 | 8bit | 1 |
| S1.6.2 | HMI | Bit 0 = Enable Ramp Bit 1 = General Enable Bit 2 = Run Reverse Bit 3 = Enable JOG | - | 64h | 07h | A8h | WORD | 668 | 8bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| S1.6.3 | DI | Bit 4 = LOC/REM Mode Bit 5 = 2nd Ramp Bit 6 = No Quick Stop Bit 7 = Fault Reset Bit 0 = Enable Ramp Bit 1 = General Enable Bit 2 = Run Reverse Bit 3 = Enable JOG Bit 4 = R1/R2 Mode Bit 5 = 2nd Ramp Bit 6 = No Quick Stop Bit 7 = Fault Reset | - | 64h | 07h | AAh | WORD | 670 | 8bit | 1 |
| S2 Status/Measurements | | | | | | | | | | |
| S2.1 | Motor Speed | | | | | | | | | |
| S2.1.1 | Reference | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 01h | 65h | UINT | 1 | 16bit | 1 |
| S2.1.2 | Total Reference | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | 6Fh | UINT | 1011 | 16bit | 1 |
| S2.1.3 | Actual Value | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 01h | 66h | UINT | 2 | 16bit | 1 |
| S2.1.4 | Encoder | 0 to 65535 rpm | 0 | 64h | 01h | 8Ah | UINT | 38 | 16bit | 1 |
| S2.1.5 | Estimated Value | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 01h | 8Bh | UINT | 39 | 16bit | 1 |
| S2.2 | Motor Torque | | | | | | | | | |
| S2.2.1 | Reference | -400.0 to 400.0 % | 1 | 64h | 01h | 70h | INT | 12 | s16bit | 1 |
| S2.2.2 | Total Reference | -400.0 to 400.0 % | 1 | 64h | 1Fh | A8h | REAL | 3068 | TIME | 2 |
| S2.2.3 | Estimated Value | -400.0 to 400.0 % | 1 | 64h | 01h | 6Dh | INT | 9 | s16bit | 1 |
| S2.3 | Inverter Output | | | | | | | | | |
| S2.3.1 | Current | 0.0 to 4500.0 A | 1 | 64h | 01h | 67h | UINT | 3 | 16bit | 1 |
| S2.3.2 | Voltage | 0 to 2000 V | 0 | 64h | 01h | 6Bh | UINT | 7 | 16bit | 1 |
| S2.3.3 | Frequency | 0.0 to 1020.0 Hz | 1 | 64h | 01h | 69h | UINT | 5 | 16bit | 1 |
| S2.3.4 | cos phi | -1.00 to 1.00 | 2 | 64h | 01h | 6Fh | INT | 11 | s16bit | 1 |
| S2.3.5 | Power | 0.00 to 655.35 kW | 2 | 64h | 01h | 6Eh | UINT | 10 | 16bit | 1 |
| S2.3.6 | Energy GWh | 0 to 999 GWh | 0 | 64h | 1Fh | 91h | UINT | 3045 | 16bit | 1 |
| S2.3.7 | Energy MWh | 0 to 999 MWh | 0 | 64h | 1Fh | 92h | UINT | 3046 | 16bit | 1 |
| S2.3.8 | Energy kWh | 0.0 to 999.9 kWh | 1 | 64h | 01h | 94h | UINT | 48 | 16bit | 1 |
| S2.3.9 | Current Switc. Freq. | 0.00 to 16.00 kHz | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 8Ch | UINT | 3040 | 16bit | 1 |
| S2.4 | Motor Temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| S2.4.1 | Thermal Image | 0.00 to 655.35 % | 2 | 64h | 04h | A4h | UINT | 364 | 16bit | 1 |
| S2.4.3 | Sensor Measured Value | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 04h | A5h | INT | 365 | s16bit | 1 |
| S2.5 | Inverter Temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| S2.5.1 | IGBT Temperature | | | | | | | | | |
| S2.5.1.1 | Phase U/T1 IGBT1 | -50.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 15h | 78h | INT | 2020 | s16bit | 1 |
| S2.5.1.2 | Phase V/T2 IGBT1 | -50.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 15h | 79h | INT | 2021 | s16bit | 1 |
| S2.5.1.3 | Phase W/T3 IGBT1 | -50.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 15h | 7Ah | INT | 2022 | s16bit | 1 |
| S2.5.3 | Internal Air Temperature | | | | | | | | | |
| S2.5.3.1 | Power | -50.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 15h | 81h | INT | 2029 | s16bit | 1 |
| S2.5.3.2 | Control | -50.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 0Ah | BEh | INT | 990 | s16bit | 1 |
| S2.7 | DC Link | | | | | | | | | |
| S2.7.1 | Voltage | 0 to 2000 V | 0 | 64h | 01h | 68h | UINT | 4 | 16bit | 1 |
| S2.8 | Torque Current Limitation | | | | | | | | | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| S2.8.1 | Alx Global Torque | 0.0 to 400.0 % | 1 | 64h | 1Fh | BEh | UINT | 3090 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3 Status\I/Os | | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.1 | Slot X Status | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.1.1 | Analog Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.1.1.1 | AI1 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 47h | 75h | INT | 7017 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.1.2 | AI2 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 47h | 76h | INT | 7018 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.2 | Analog Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.1.2.1 | AO1 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 47h | 83h | INT | 7031 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.2.2 | AO1 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 47h | 87h | INT | 7035 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.2.3 | AO1 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 47h | 8Bh | INT | 7039 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.2.4 | AO2 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 47h | 84h | INT | 7032 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.2.5 | AO2 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 47h | 88h | INT | 7036 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.2.6 | AO2 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 47h | 8Ch | INT | 7040 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.3 | Digital Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.1.3.1 | DI | Bit 0 = DI1 Bit 1 = DI2 Bit 2 = DI3 Bit 3 = DI4 Bit 4 = DI5 Bit 5 = DI6 | - | 64h | 47h | 74h | WORD | 7016 | 6bit | 1 |
| S3.1.3.2 | FI5 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 47h | BAh | INT | 7086 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.3.3 | FI5 (Hz) | 0 to 32000 Hz | 0 | 64h | 47h | BCh | UINT | 7088 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.3.4 | FI6 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 47h | BBh | INT | 7087 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.3.5 | FI6 (Hz) | 0 to 32000 Hz | 0 | 64h | 47h | BDh | UINT | 7089 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.4 | Digital Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.1.4.1 | DO | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 | - | 64h | 47h | 7Fh | WORD | 7027 | 2bit | 1 |
| S3.1.4.2 | DO Network | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 | - | 64h | 47h | 80h | WORD | 7028 | 2bit | 1 |
| S3.1.4.3 | DO SoftPLC | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 | - | 64h | 47h | 81h | WORD | 7029 | 2bit | 1 |
| S3.1.4.4 | FO1 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 47h | BEh | INT | 7090 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.4.5 | FO1 (Hz) | 0 to 32000 Hz | 0 | 64h | 47h | C0h | UINT | 7092 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.4.6 | FO1 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 47h | C2h | INT | 7094 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.4.7 | FO1 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 47h | C4h | INT | 7096 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.4.8 | FO2 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 47h | BFh | INT | 7091 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.4.9 | FO2 (Hz) | 0 to 32000 Hz | 0 | 64h | 47h | C1h | UINT | 7093 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.4.10 | FO2 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 47h | C3h | INT | 7095 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.4.11 | FO2 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 47h | C5h | INT | 7097 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.5 | Encoder | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.1.5.1 | Number of Revolutions | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 47h | 6Fh | UINT | 7011 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.5.2 | Revolution Fraction | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 47h | 70h | UINT | 7012 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.1.5.3 | Speed | -60000 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 47h | 72h | DINT | 7014 | s32bit | 2 |
| S3.2 | Slot A Status | | | | | | | | | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| S3.2.1 | Analog Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.2.1.1 | AI1 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Ah | 75h | INT | 7317 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.2.1.2 | AI2 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Ah | 76h | INT | 7318 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.2.1.3 | AI3 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Ah | 77h | INT | 7319 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.2.2 | Analog Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.2.2.1 | AO1 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Ah | 83h | INT | 7331 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.2.2.2 | AO1 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Ah | 87h | INT | 7335 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.2.2.3 | AO1 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Ah | 8Bh | INT | 7339 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.2.2.4 | AO2 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Ah | 84h | INT | 7332 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.2.2.5 | AO2 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Ah | 88h | INT | 7336 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.2.2.6 | AO2 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Ah | 8Ch | INT | 7340 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.2.3 | Digital Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.2.3.1 | DI | Bit 0 = DI1 Bit 1 = DI2 Bit 2 = DI3 Bit 3 = DI4 Bit 4 = DI5 Bit 5 = DI6 Bit 6 = DI7 Bit 7 = DI8 | - | 64h | 4Ah | 74h | WORD | 7316 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.2.4 | Digital Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.2.4.1 | DO | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 4Ah | 7Fh | WORD | 7327 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.2.4.2 | DO Network | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 4Ah | 80h | WORD | 7328 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.2.4.3 | DO SoftPLC | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 4Ah | 81h | WORD | 7329 | 8bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| S3.2.5 | Encoder | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.2.5.1 | Number of Revolutions | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 4Ah | 6Fh | UINT | 7311 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.2.5.2 | Revolution Fraction | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 4Ah | 70h | UINT | 7312 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.2.5.3 | Speed | -60000 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 4Ah | 72h | DINT | 7314 | s32bit | 2 |
| S3.2.5.4 | Search Zero | 0 = Inactive 1 = Completed | - | 64h | 4Ah | 71h | USINT | 7313 | enum | 1 |
| S3.2.6 | Temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.2.6.1 | Sensor 1 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Ah | 79h | INT | 7321 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.2.6.2 | Sensor 2 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Ah | 7Ah | INT | 7322 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.2.6.3 | Sensor 3 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Ah | 7Bh | INT | 7323 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.2.6.4 | Sensor 4 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Ah | 7Ch | INT | 7324 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.2.6.5 | Sensor 5 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Ah | 7Dh | INT | 7325 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.2.6.6 | Sensor 6 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Ah | 7Eh | INT | 7326 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.3 | Slot B Status | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.3.1 | Analog Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.3.1.1 | AI1 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Dh | 75h | INT | 7617 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.3.1.2 | AI2 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Dh | 76h | INT | 7618 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.3.1.3 | AI3 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Dh | 77h | INT | 7619 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.3.2 | Analog Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.3.2.1 | AO1 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Dh | 83h | INT | 7631 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.3.2.2 | AO1 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Dh | 87h | INT | 7635 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.3.2.3 | AO1 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Dh | 8Bh | INT | 7639 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.3.2.4 | AO2 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Dh | 84h | INT | 7632 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.3.2.5 | AO2 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Dh | 88h | INT | 7636 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.3.2.6 | AO2 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Dh | 8Ch | INT | 7640 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.3.3 | Digital Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.3.3.1 | DI | Bit 0 = DI1 Bit 1 = DI2 Bit 2 = DI3 Bit 3 = DI4 Bit 4 = DI5 Bit 5 = DI6 Bit 6 = DI7 Bit 7 = DI8 | - | 64h | 4Dh | 74h | WORD | 7616 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.3.4 | Digital Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.3.4.1 | DO | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 4Dh | 7Fh | WORD | 7627 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.3.4.2 | DO Network | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 | - | 64h | 4Dh | 80h | WORD | 7628 | 8bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | | | | | | | | |
| S3.3.4.3 | DO SoftPLC | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 4Dh | 81h | WORD | 7629 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.3.5 | Encoder | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.3.5.1 | Number of Revolutions | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 4Dh | 6Fh | UINT | 7611 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.3.5.2 | Revolution Fraction | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 4Dh | 70h | UINT | 7612 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.3.5.3 | Speed | -60000 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 4Dh | 72h | DINT | 7614 | s32bit | 2 |
| S3.3.5.4 | Search Zero | 0 = Inactive 1 = Completed | - | 64h | 4Dh | 71h | USINT | 7613 | enum | 1 |
| S3.3.6 | Temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.3.6.1 | Sensor 1 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Dh | 79h | INT | 7621 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.3.6.2 | Sensor 2 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Dh | 7Ah | INT | 7622 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.3.6.3 | Sensor 3 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Dh | 7Bh | INT | 7623 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.3.6.4 | Sensor 4 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Dh | 7Ch | INT | 7624 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.3.6.5 | Sensor 5 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Dh | 7Dh | INT | 7625 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.3.6.6 | Sensor 6 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Dh | 7Eh | INT | 7626 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.4 | Slot C Status | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.4.1 | Analog Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.4.1.1 | AI1 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 50h | 75h | INT | 7917 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.4.1.2 | AI2 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 50h | 76h | INT | 7918 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.4.1.3 | AI3 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 50h | 77h | INT | 7919 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.4.2 | Analog Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.4.2.1 | AO1 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 50h | 83h | INT | 7931 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.4.2.2 | AO1 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 50h | 87h | INT | 7935 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.4.2.3 | AO1 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 50h | 8Bh | INT | 7939 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.4.2.4 | AO2 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 50h | 84h | INT | 7932 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.4.2.5 | AO2 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 50h | 88h | INT | 7936 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.4.2.6 | AO2 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 50h | 8Ch | INT | 7940 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.4.3 | Digital Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.4.3.1 | DI | Bit 0 = DI1 Bit 1 = DI2 Bit 2 = DI3 Bit 3 = DI4 Bit 4 = DI5 Bit 5 = DI6 | - | 64h | 50h | 74h | WORD | 7916 | 8bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | Bit 6 = DI7 Bit 7 = DI8 | | | | | | | | |
| S3.4.4 | Digital Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.4.4.1 | DO | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 50h | 7Fh | WORD | 7927 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.4.4.2 | DO Network | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 50h | 80h | WORD | 7928 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.4.4.3 | DO SoftPLC | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 50h | 81h | WORD | 7929 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.4.5 | Encoder | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.4.5.1 | Number of Revolutions | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 50h | 6Fh | UINT | 7911 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.4.5.2 | Revolution Fraction | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 50h | 70h | UINT | 7912 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.4.5.3 | Speed | -60000 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 50h | 72h | DINT | 7914 | s32bit | 2 |
| S3.4.5.4 | Search Zero | 0 = Inactive 1 = Completed | - | 64h | 50h | 71h | USINT | 7913 | enum | 1 |
| S3.4.6 | Temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.4.6.1 | Sensor 1 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 50h | 79h | INT | 7921 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.4.6.2 | Sensor 2 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 50h | 7Ah | INT | 7922 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.4.6.3 | Sensor 3 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 50h | 7Bh | INT | 7923 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.4.6.4 | Sensor 4 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 50h | 7Ch | INT | 7924 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.4.6.5 | Sensor 5 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 50h | 7Dh | INT | 7925 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.4.6.6 | Sensor 6 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 50h | 7Eh | INT | 7926 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.5 | Slot D Status | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.5.1 | Analog Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.5.1.1 | AI1 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 53h | 75h | INT | 8217 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.5.1.2 | AI2 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 53h | 76h | INT | 8218 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.5.1.3 | AI3 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 53h | 77h | INT | 8219 | s16bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| S3.5.2 | Analog Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.5.2.1 | AO1 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 53h | 83h | INT | 8231 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.5.2.2 | AO1 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 53h | 87h | INT | 8235 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.5.2.3 | AO1 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 53h | 8Bh | INT | 8239 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.5.2.4 | AO2 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 53h | 84h | INT | 8232 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.5.2.5 | AO2 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 53h | 88h | INT | 8236 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.5.2.6 | AO2 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 53h | 8Ch | INT | 8240 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.5.3 | Digital Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.5.3.1 | DI | Bit 0 = DI1 Bit 1 = DI2 Bit 2 = DI3 Bit 3 = DI4 Bit 4 = DI5 Bit 5 = DI6 Bit 6 = DI7 Bit 7 = DI8 | - | 64h | 53h | 74h | WORD | 8216 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.5.4 | Digital Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.5.4.1 | DO | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 53h | 7Fh | WORD | 8227 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.5.4.2 | DO Network | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 53h | 80h | WORD | 8228 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.5.4.3 | DO SoftPLC | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 53h | 81h | WORD | 8229 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.5.5 | Encoder | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.5.5.1 | Number of Revolutions | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 53h | 6Fh | UINT | 8211 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.5.5.2 | Revolution Fraction | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 53h | 70h | UINT | 8212 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.5.5.3 | Speed | -60000 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 53h | 72h | DINT | 8214 | s32bit | 2 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| S3.5.5.4 | Search Zero | 0 = Inactive 1 = Completed | - | 64h | 53h | 71h | USINT | 8213 | enum | 1 |
| S3.5.6 | Temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.5.6.1 | Sensor 1 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 53h | 79h | INT | 8221 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.5.6.2 | Sensor 2 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 53h | 7Ah | INT | 8222 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.5.6.3 | Sensor 3 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 53h | 7Bh | INT | 8223 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.5.6.4 | Sensor 4 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 53h | 7Ch | INT | 8224 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.5.6.5 | Sensor 5 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 53h | 7Dh | INT | 8225 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.5.6.6 | Sensor 6 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 53h | 7Eh | INT | 8226 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.6 | Slot E Status | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.6.1 | Analog Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.6.1.1 | AI1 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 56h | 75h | INT | 8517 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.6.1.2 | AI2 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 56h | 76h | INT | 8518 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.6.1.3 | AI3 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 56h | 77h | INT | 8519 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.6.2 | Analog Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.6.2.1 | AO1 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 56h | 83h | INT | 8531 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.6.2.2 | AO1 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 56h | 87h | INT | 8535 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.6.2.3 | AO1 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 56h | 8Bh | INT | 8539 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.6.2.4 | AO2 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 56h | 84h | INT | 8532 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.6.2.5 | AO2 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 56h | 88h | INT | 8536 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.6.2.6 | AO2 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 56h | 8Ch | INT | 8540 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.6.3 | Digital Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.6.3.1 | DI | Bit 0 = DI1 Bit 1 = DI2 Bit 2 = DI3 Bit 3 = DI4 Bit 4 = DI5 Bit 5 = DI6 Bit 6 = DI7 Bit 7 = DI8 | - | 64h | 56h | 74h | WORD | 8516 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.6.4 | Digital Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.6.4.1 | DO | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 56h | 7Fh | WORD | 8527 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.6.4.2 | DO Network | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 | - | 64h | 56h | 80h | WORD | 8528 | 8bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| S3.6.4.3 | DO SoftPLC | Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 56h | 81h | WORD | 8529 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.6.5 | Encoder | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.6.5.1 | Number of Revolutions | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 56h | 6Fh | UINT | 8511 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.6.5.2 | Revolution Fraction | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 56h | 70h | UINT | 8512 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.6.5.3 | Speed | -60000 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 56h | 72h | DINT | 8514 | s32bit | 2 |
| S3.6.5.4 | Search Zero | 0 = Inactive 1 = Completed | - | 64h | 56h | 71h | USINT | 8513 | enum | 1 |
| S3.6.6 | Temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.6.6.1 | Sensor 1 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 56h | 79h | INT | 8521 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.6.6.2 | Sensor 2 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 56h | 7Ah | INT | 8522 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.6.6.3 | Sensor 3 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 56h | 7Bh | INT | 8523 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.6.6.4 | Sensor 4 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 56h | 7Ch | INT | 8524 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.6.6.5 | Sensor 5 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 56h | 7Dh | INT | 8525 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.6.6.6 | Sensor 6 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 56h | 7Eh | INT | 8526 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.7 | Slot F Status | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.7.1 | Analog Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.7.1.1 | AI1 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 59h | 75h | INT | 8817 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.7.1.2 | AI2 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 59h | 76h | INT | 8818 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.7.1.3 | AI3 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 59h | 77h | INT | 8819 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.7.2 | Analog Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.7.2.1 | AO1 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 59h | 83h | INT | 8831 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.7.2.2 | AO1 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 59h | 87h | INT | 8835 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.7.2.3 | AO1 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 59h | 8Bh | INT | 8839 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.7.2.4 | AO2 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 59h | 84h | INT | 8832 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.7.2.5 | AO2 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 59h | 88h | INT | 8836 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.7.2.6 | AO2 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 59h | 8Ch | INT | 8840 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.7.3 | Digital Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.7.3.1 | DI | Bit 0 = DI1 Bit 1 = DI2 Bit 2 = DI3 Bit 3 = DI4 Bit 4 = DI5 Bit 5 = DI6 Bit 6 = DI7 Bit 7 = DI8 | - | 64h | 59h | 74h | WORD | 8816 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.7.4 | Digital Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.7.4.1 | DO | | - | 64h | 59h | 7Fh | WORD | 8827 | 8bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | | | | | | | | |
| S3.7.4.2 | DO Network | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 59h | 80h | WORD | 8828 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.7.4.3 | DO SoftPLC | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 59h | 81h | WORD | 8829 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.7.5 | Encoder | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.7.5.1 | Number of Revolutions | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 59h | 6Fh | UINT | 8811 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.7.5.2 | Revolution Fraction | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 59h | 70h | UINT | 8812 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.7.5.3 | Speed | -60000 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 59h | 72h | DINT | 8814 | s32bit | 2 |
| S3.7.5.4 | Search Zero | 0 = Inactive 1 = Completed | - | 64h | 59h | 71h | USINT | 8813 | enum | 1 |
| S3.7.6 | Temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.7.6.1 | Sensor 1 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 59h | 79h | INT | 8821 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.7.6.2 | Sensor 2 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 59h | 7Ah | INT | 8822 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.7.6.3 | Sensor 3 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 59h | 7Bh | INT | 8823 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.7.6.4 | Sensor 4 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 59h | 7Ch | INT | 8824 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.7.6.5 | Sensor 5 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 59h | 7Dh | INT | 8825 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.7.6.6 | Sensor 6 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 59h | 7Eh | INT | 8826 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.8 | Slot G Status | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.8.1 | Analog Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.8.1.1 | AI1 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Ch | 75h | INT | 9117 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.8.1.2 | AI2 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Ch | 76h | INT | 9118 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.8.1.3 | AI3 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Ch | 77h | INT | 9119 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.8.2 | Analog Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.8.2.1 | AO1 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Ch | 83h | INT | 9131 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.8.2.2 | AO1 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Ch | 87h | INT | 9135 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.8.2.3 | AO1 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Ch | 8Bh | INT | 9139 | s16bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| S3.8.2.4 | AO2 | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Ch | 84h | INT | 9132 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.8.2.5 | AO2 Network | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Ch | 88h | INT | 9136 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.8.2.6 | AO2 SoftPLC | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Ch | 8Ch | INT | 9140 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.8.3 | Digital Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.8.3.1 | DI | Bit 0 = DI1 Bit 1 = DI2 Bit 2 = DI3 Bit 3 = DI4 Bit 4 = DI5 Bit 5 = DI6 Bit 6 = DI7 Bit 7 = DI8 | - | 64h | 5Ch | 74h | WORD | 9116 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.8.4 | Digital Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.8.4.1 | DO | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 5Ch | 7Fh | WORD | 9127 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.8.4.2 | DO Network | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 5Ch | 80h | WORD | 9128 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.8.4.3 | DO SoftPLC | Bit 0 = DO1 Bit 1 = DO2 Bit 2 = DO3 Bit 3 = DO4 Bit 4 = DO5 Bit 5 = DO6 Bit 6 = DO7 Bit 7 = DO8 | - | 64h | 5Ch | 81h | WORD | 9129 | 8bit | 1 |
| S3.8.5 | Encoder | | | | | | | | | |
| S3.8.5.1 | Number of Revolutions | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 5Ch | 6Fh | UINT | 9111 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.8.5.2 | Revolution Fraction | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 5Ch | 70h | UINT | 9112 | 16bit | 1 |
| S3.8.5.3 | Speed | -60000 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 5Ch | 72h | DINT | 9114 | s32bit | 2 |
| S3.8.5.4 | Search Zero | 0 = Inactive 1 = Completed | - | 64h | 5Ch | 71h | USINT | 9113 | enum | 1 |
| S3.8.6 | Temperatures | | | | | | | | | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| S3.8.6.1 | Sensor 1 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Ch | 79h | INT | 9121 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.8.6.2 | Sensor 2 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Ch | 7Ah | INT | 9122 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.8.6.3 | Sensor 3 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Ch | 7Bh | INT | 9123 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.8.6.4 | Sensor 4 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Ch | 7Ch | INT | 9124 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.8.6.5 | Sensor 5 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Ch | 7Dh | INT | 9125 | s16bit | 1 |
| S3.8.6.6 | Sensor 6 | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Ch | 7Eh | INT | 9126 | s16bit | 1 |
| S4 Status\Functional Safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| S4.1 | Status | 0 = Not used 1 = STO 2 = Operational 3 = Programming 4 = SS1-t 5 = Fault | - | 64h | 01h | BEh | USINT | 90 | enum | 1 |
| S4.2 | SS1-t Delay Time | 0 to 999 s | 0 | 64h | 01h | C0h | UINT | 92 | 16bit | 1 |
| S5 Status\Communications | | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.1 | Status and Commands | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.1.1 | Status Word 1 | Bit 0 = STO Bit 1 = Run Command Bit 2 = Local Bit 3 = Not used Bit 4 = No Quick Stop Bit 5 = 2nd Ramp Bit 6 = Config. Mode Bit 7 = Alarm Bit 8 = Running Bit 9 = Enabled Bit 10 = Reverse Bit 11 = JOG Bit 12 = Remote 2 Bit 13 = Undervoltage Bit 14 = Not used Bit 15 = Fault | - | 64h | 07h | B4h | WORD | 680 | 16bit | 1 |
| S5.1.2 | Speed | -200.00 to 200.00 % | 2 | 64h | 07h | B5h | INT | 681 | s16bit | 1 |
| S5.1.3 | Status Word 2 | Bit 0 = Self-tuning Bit 1 = Not used Bit 2 = Pre-Charge OK Bit 3 ... 4 = Not used Bit 5 = Decel. Ramp Bit 6 = Acc. Ramp Bit 7 = Freeze Ramp Bit 8 = Setpoint OK Bit 9 = DC Voltage Limitation Bit 10 = Current Limitation Bit 11 = Torque Limitation Bit 12 = Ride-Through Bit 13 = Flying Start Bit 14 = DC Braking | - | 64h | 07h | BEh | WORD | 690 | 16bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| S5.1.4 | Status Word 3 | Bit 15 = PWM pulses Bit 0 = SD Card Bit 1 = Not used | - | 64h | 07h | BFh | WORD | 691 | 2bit | 1 |
| S5.2 | Serial RS485 | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.2.1 | Interface Status | 0 = Inactive 1 = Active 2 = Timeout Error | - | 64h | 08h | 87h | USINT | 735 | enum | 1 |
| S5.2.2 | Control Word | Bit 0 = Enable Ramp Bit 1 = General Enable Bit 2 = Run Reverse Bit 3 = Enable JOG Bit 4 = R1/R2 Mode Bit 5 = 2nd Ramp Bit 6 = No Quick Stop Bit 7 = Fault Reset | - | 64h | 07h | B6h | WORD | 682 | 8bit | 1 |
| S5.2.3 | Speed Reference | -200.00 to 200.00 % | 2 | 64h | 07h | B7h | INT | 683 | s16bit | 1 |
| S5.2.5 | Received Telegrams | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 88h | UINT | 736 | 16bit | 1 |
| S5.2.6 | Transmitted Telegrams | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 89h | UINT | 737 | 16bit | 1 |
| S5.2.7 | Telegramms with Error | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 8Ah | UINT | 738 | 16bit | 1 |
| S5.2.8 | Reception Errors | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 8Bh | UINT | 739 | 16bit | 1 |
| S5.3 | Ethernet | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.3.1 | Interface Status | Bit 0 = Link 1 Bit 1 = Link 2 | - | 64h | 09h | BEh | WORD | 890 | 2bit | 1 |
| S5.3.2 | Control Word | Bit 0 = Enable Ramp Bit 1 = General Enable Bit 2 = Run Reverse Bit 3 = Enable JOG Bit 4 = R1/R2 Mode Bit 5 = 2nd Ramp Bit 6 = No Quick Stop Bit 7 = Fault Reset | - | 64h | 07h | A4h | WORD | 664 | 8bit | 1 |
| S5.3.3 | Speed Reference | -200.00 to 200.00 % | 2 | 64h | 07h | A5h | INT | 665 | s16bit | 1 |
| S5.3.5 | Actual IP Address | 0.0.0.0 to 255.255.255.255 | - | 64h | 09h | 92h | UDINT | 846 | STRING | 2 |
| S5.3.6 | MQTT Status | 0 = Inactive 1 = No Connection 2 = Connected | - | 64h | 09h | 8Dh | USINT | 841 | enum | 1 |
| S5.3.7 | Last Public. MQTT | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 09h | 8Eh | UDINT | 842 | NONE | 2 |
| S5.3.8 | SNTP - Status | 0 = Inactive 1 = No Connection 2 = Connected | - | 64h | 08h | B2h | USINT | 778 | enum | 1 |
| S5.3.9 | SNTP - Last update | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 08h | B4h | UDINT | 780 | NONE | 2 |
| S5.3.10 | SymbiNet: Groups Status | | - | 64h | 0Bh | A7h | WORD | 1067 | 8bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| | | Bit 0 = Group 1 Status Bit 1 = Group 2 Status Bit 2 = Group 3 Status Bit 3 = Group 4 Status Bit 4 = Group 5 Status Bit 5 = Group 6 Status Bit 6 = Group 7 Status Bit 7 = Group 8 Status | | | | | | | | |
| S5.4 | EtherNet/IP | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.4.1 | EIP Master Status | 0 = Run 1 = Idle | - | 64h | 09h | A9h | USINT | 869 | enum | 1 |
| S5.4.2 | Communication Status | 0 = Inactive 1 = No Connection 2 = Connected 3 = I/O Connection Timeout 4 = Duplicate IP | - | 64h | 09h | AAh | USINT | 870 | enum | 1 |
| S5.4.3 | DLR Topology | 0 = Linear 1 = Ring | - | 64h | 09h | B0h | USINT | 876 | enum | 1 |
| S5.4.4 | DLR Status | 0 = Idle State 1 = Normal State 2 = Fault State | - | 64h | 09h | B1h | USINT | 877 | enum | 1 |
| S5.5 | Modbus TCP | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.5.1 | Communication Status | 0 = Inactive 1 = No Connection 2 = Connected 3 = Timeout Error | - | 64h | 09h | A0h | USINT | 860 | enum | 1 |
| S5.5.2 | Received Telegrams | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 09h | A1h | UINT | 861 | 16bit | 1 |
| S5.5.3 | Transmitted Telegrams | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 09h | A2h | UINT | 862 | 16bit | 1 |
| S5.5.4 | Active Connections | 0 to 4 | 0 | 64h | 09h | A3h | UINT | 863 | 16bit | 1 |
| S5.6 | Anybus | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.6.1 | Identification | 0 = Inactive 1 = PROFIBUS DP-V1 2 = EtherCAT 3 = PROFINET IRT 4 ... 5 = Not used | - | 64h | 08h | 96h | USINT | 750 | enum | 1 |
| S5.6.2 | Communication Status | 0 = Inactive 1 = Not Supported 2 = Access Error 3 = Offline 4 = Online | - | 64h | 08h | 97h | USINT | 751 | enum | 1 |
| S5.6.3 | Control Word | Bit 0 = Enable Ramp | - | 64h | 07h | A0h | WORD | 660 | 8bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| S5.6.4 | Speed Reference | Bit 1 = General Enable Bit 2 = Run Reverse Bit 3 = Enable JOG Bit 4 = R1/R2 Mode Bit 5 = 2nd Ramp Bit 6 = No Quick Stop Bit 7 = Fault Reset -200.00 to 200.00 % | 2 | 64h | 07h | A1h | INT | 661 | s16bit | 1 |
| S5.7 | CAN/CANopen/DNet | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.7.1 | CAN Controller Status | 0 = Inactive 1 = Auto-Baud 2 = CAN Active 3 = Warning 4 = Error Passive 5 = Bus Off 6 = No Bus Power | - | 64h | 08h | 69h | USINT | 705 | enum | 1 |
| S5.7.2 | Control Word | Bit 0 = Enable Ramp Bit 1 = General Enable Bit 2 = Run Reverse Bit 3 = Enable JOG Bit 4 = R1/R2 Mode Bit 5 = 2nd Ramp Bit 6 = No Quick Stop Bit 7 = Fault Reset | - | 64h | 07h | B8h | WORD | 684 | 8bit | 1 |
| S5.7.3 | Speed Reference | -200.00 to 200.00 % | 2 | 64h | 07h | B9h | INT | 685 | s16bit | 1 |
| S5.7.5 | Received Telegrams | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 6Ah | UINT | 706 | 16bit | 1 |
| S5.7.6 | Transmitted Telegrams | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 6Bh | UINT | 707 | 16bit | 1 |
| S5.7.7 | Bus Off Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 6Ch | UINT | 708 | 16bit | 1 |
| S5.7.8 | Lost Messages | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 6Dh | UINT | 709 | 16bit | 1 |
| S5.7.9 | CANopen Comm. Status | 0 = Inactive 1 = Not used 2 = Comm. Enabled 3 = Error Ctrl. Enab. 4 = Guarding Error 5 = Heartbeat Error | - | 64h | 08h | 79h | USINT | 721 | enum | 1 |
| S5.7.10 | CANopen Node Status | 0 = Inactive 1 = Initialization 2 = Stopped 3 = Operational 4 = Pre-Operational | - | 64h | 08h | 7Ah | USINT | 722 | enum | 1 |
| S5.7.11 | DNet Network Status | 0 = Offline 1 = Online Not Connec. 2 = Online, Connected 3 = Connection Timed Out 4 = Link Failure | - | 64h | 08h | 74h | USINT | 716 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| S5.7.12 | DNet Master Status | 5 = Auto-Baud 0 = Run 1 = Idle | - | 64h | 08h | 75h | USINT | 717 | enum | 1 |
| S5.9 S5.9.1 | Bluetooth MAC Address | 00:00:00:00:00:00 to FF:FF:FF:FF:FF:FF | - | 64h | 09h | 65h | NONE | 801 | NONE | 3 |
| S6 Status\SoftPLC | | | | | | | | | | |
| S6.1 | Program Execution | | | | | | | | | |
| S6.1.1 | Status | 0 = No Program 1 = Saving Program 2 = Invalid Program 3 = Program Stopped 4 = Program Running | - | 64h | 33h | 64h | USINT | 5000 | enum | 1 |
| S6.1.2 | Time | 0 to 65535 ms | 0 | 64h | 33h | 65h | UINT | 5001 | 16bit | 1 |
| S6.2 | Control and References | | | | | | | | | |
| S6.2.1 | Control Word | Bit 0 = Enable Ramp Bit 1 = General Enable Bit 2 = Run Reverse Bit 3 = Enable JOG Bit 4 = R1/R2 Mode Bit 5 = 2nd Ramp Bit 6 = No Quick Stop Bit 7 = Fault Reset | - | 64h | 34h | 6Eh | WORD | 5110 | 8bit | 1 |
| S6.2.3 | Speed Reference | -200.00 to 200.00 % | 2 | 64h | 34h | 70h | INT | 5112 | s16bit | 1 |
| S7 Status\User | | | | | | | | | | |
| S7.1 | Login Active | 0 = Administrator 1 = Operator 2 ... 5 = Not used | - | 64h | 02h | C7h | USINT | 199 | enum | 1 |
| D1 Diagnostics\Faults | | | | | | | | | | |
| D1.1 | Actual | | | | | | | | | |
| D1.1.1 | Fault 1 | 0 to 1999 | 0 | 64h | 01h | A0h | UINT | 60 | 16bit | 1 |
| D1.1.2 | Fault 2 | 0 to 1999 | 0 | 64h | 01h | A1h | UINT | 61 | 16bit | 1 |
| D1.1.3 | Fault 3 | 0 to 1999 | 0 | 64h | 01h | A2h | UINT | 62 | 16bit | 1 |
| D1.1.4 | Fault 4 | 0 to 1999 | 0 | 64h | 01h | A3h | UINT | 63 | 16bit | 1 |
| D1.1.5 | Fault 5 | 0 to 1999 | 0 | 64h | 01h | A4h | UINT | 64 | 16bit | 1 |
| D1.2 | History | | | | | | | | | |
| D1.3 | Simplified History | | | | | | | | | |
| D1.3.1 | Last Fault | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 64h | UINT | 4100 | 16bit | 1 |
| D1.3.2 | Date and Time Last Fault | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 66h | UDINT | 4102 | NONE | 2 |
| D1.3.3 | Second Fault | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 68h | UINT | 4104 | 16bit | 1 |
| D1.3.4 | Date and Time Second Fault | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 6Ah | UDINT | 4106 | NONE | 2 |
| D1.3.5 | Third Fault | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 6Ch | UINT | 4108 | 16bit | 1 |
| D1.3.6 | Date and Time Third Fault | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 6Eh | UDINT | 4110 | NONE | 2 |
| D1.3.7 | Fourth Fault | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 70h | UINT | 4112 | 16bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| D1.3.8 | Date and Time Fourth Fault | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 72h | UDINT | 4114 | NONE | 2 |
| D1.3.9 | Fifth Fault | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 74h | UINT | 4116 | 16bit | 1 |
| D1.3.10 | Date and Time Fifth Fault | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 76h | UDINT | 4118 | NONE | 2 |
| D1.3.11 | Sixth Fault | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 78h | UINT | 4120 | 16bit | 1 |
| D1.3.12 | Date and Time Sixth Fault | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 7Ah | UDINT | 4122 | NONE | 2 |
| D1.3.13 | Seventh Fault | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 7Ch | UINT | 4124 | 16bit | 1 |
| D1.3.14 | Date and Time Seventh Fault | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 7Eh | UDINT | 4126 | NONE | 2 |
| D1.3.15 | Eighth Fault | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 80h | UINT | 4128 | 16bit | 1 |
| D1.3.16 | Date and Time Eighth Fault | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 82h | UDINT | 4130 | NONE | 2 |
| D1.3.17 | Ninth Fault | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 84h | UINT | 4132 | 16bit | 1 |
| D1.3.18 | Date and Time Ninth Fault | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 86h | UDINT | 4134 | NONE | 2 |
| D1.3.19 | Tenth Fault | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 88h | UINT | 4136 | 16bit | 1 |
| D1.3.20 | Date and Time Tenth Fault | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 8Ah | UDINT | 4138 | NONE | 2 |
| D2 Diagnostics\Alarms | | | | | | | | | | |
| D2.1 | Actual | | | | | | | | | |
| D2.1.1 | Alarm 1 | 0 to 1999 | 0 | 64h | 01h | 96h | UINT | 50 | 16bit | 1 |
| D2.1.2 | Alarm 2 | 0 to 1999 | 0 | 64h | 01h | 97h | UINT | 51 | 16bit | 1 |
| D2.1.3 | Alarm 3 | 0 to 1999 | 0 | 64h | 01h | 98h | UINT | 52 | 16bit | 1 |
| D2.1.4 | Alarm 4 | 0 to 1999 | 0 | 64h | 01h | 99h | UINT | 53 | 16bit | 1 |
| D2.1.5 | Alarm 5 | 0 to 1999 | 0 | 64h | 01h | 9Ah | UINT | 54 | 16bit | 1 |
| D2.2 | History | | | | | | | | | |
| D2.3 | Simplified History | | | | | | | | | |
| D2.3.1 | Last Alarm | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 96h | UINT | 4150 | 16bit | 1 |
| D2.3.2 | Date and Time Last Alarm | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 98h | UDINT | 4152 | NONE | 2 |
| D2.3.3 | Second Alarm | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 9Ah | UINT | 4154 | 16bit | 1 |
| D2.3.4 | Date and Time Second Alarm | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 9Ch | UDINT | 4156 | NONE | 2 |
| D2.3.5 | Third Alarm | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | 9Eh | UINT | 4158 | 16bit | 1 |
| D2.3.6 | Date and Time Third Alarm | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | A0h | UDINT | 4160 | NONE | 2 |
| D2.3.7 | Fourth Alarm | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | A2h | UINT | 4162 | 16bit | 1 |
| D2.3.8 | Date and Time Fourth Alarm | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | A4h | UDINT | 4164 | NONE | 2 |
| D2.3.9 | Fifth Alarm | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | A6h | UINT | 4166 | 16bit | 1 |
| D2.3.10 | Date and Time Fifth Alarm | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | A8h | UDINT | 4168 | NONE | 2 |
| D2.3.11 | Sixth Alarm | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | AAh | UINT | 4170 | 16bit | 1 |
| D2.3.12 | Date and Time Sixth Alarm | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | ACh | UDINT | 4172 | NONE | 2 |
| D2.3.13 | Seventh Alarm | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | A Eh | UINT | 4174 | 16bit | 1 |
| D2.3.14 | Date and Time Seventh Alarm | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | B0h | UDINT | 4176 | NONE | 2 |
| D2.3.15 | Eighth Alarm | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | B2h | UINT | 4178 | 16bit | 1 |
| D2.3.16 | Date and Time Eighth Alarm | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | B4h | UDINT | 4180 | NONE | 2 |
| D2.3.17 | Ninth Alarm | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | B6h | UINT | 4182 | 16bit | 1 |
| D2.3.18 | Date and Time Ninth Alarm | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | B8h | UDINT | 4184 | NONE | 2 |
| D2.3.19 | Tenth Alarm | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | BAh | UINT | 4186 | 16bit | 1 |
| D2.3.20 | Date and Time Tenth Alarm | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 2Ah | BCh | UDINT | 4188 | NONE | 2 |
| D3 Diagnostics\Hour Control | | | | | | | | | | |
| D3.1 | Time Powered | 0 to 65536 h | 0 | 64h | 01h | 8Eh | NONE | 42 | NONE | 2 |
| D3.2 | Hours Enabled | 0 to 65536 h | 0 | 64h | 01h | 90h | NONE | 44 | NONE | 2 |
| D3.3 | Fan Running Hours | 0 to 65536 h | 0 | 64h | 01h | 92h | NONE | 46 | NONE | 2 |
| D4 Diagnostics\Inverter and Control Access. | | | | | | | | | | |
| D4.1 | Inverter | | | | | | | | | |
| D4.1.1 | Fan Speed | | | | | | | | | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| D4.1.1.1 | Power Fan 1 Speed | 0 to 30000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 15h | 72h | UINT | 2014 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.1.2 | Power Fan 2 Speed | 0 to 30000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 15h | 73h | UINT | 2015 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.1.3 | Power Fan 3 Speed | 0 to 30000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 15h | 74h | UINT | 2016 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.1.4 | Power Fan 4 Speed | 0 to 30000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 15h | 75h | UINT | 2017 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.1.5 | Int. Fan 1 Speed | 0 to 30000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 15h | 76h | UINT | 2018 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.1.6 | Int. Fan 2 Speed | 0 to 30000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 15h | 77h | UINT | 2019 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.2 | Temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| D4.1.2.2 | Control Temperature 2 | -50.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 0Ah | BFh | INT | 991 | s16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.2.3 | Control Temperature 3 | -50.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 0Ah | C0h | INT | 992 | s16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.2.4 | Power Temp. 2 | -50.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 15h | 82h | INT | 2030 | s16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.3 | DC Link | | | | | | | | | |
| D4.1.3.1 | 100 Hz Harmonic | 0.0 to 999.9 V | 1 | 64h | 07h | 7Ch | UINT | 624 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.3.2 | 120 Hz Harmonic | 0.0 to 999.9 V | 1 | 64h | 07h | 7Dh | UINT | 625 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.4 | Control Voltages | | | | | | | | | |
| D4.1.4.1 | Voltage 24V IO | 0.00 to 655.35 V | 2 | 64h | 0Bh | 68h | UINT | 1004 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.4.2 | Battery Voltage | 0.00 to 655.35 V | 2 | 64h | 0Bh | 67h | UINT | 1003 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.4.3 | Voltage 3.3V Control | 0.00 to 655.35 V | 2 | 64h | 0Bh | 69h | UINT | 1005 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.4.4 | Voltage 24V Control | 0.00 to 655.35 V | 2 | 64h | 0Bh | 6Ah | UINT | 1006 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.4.5 | Voltage 3.3V IO | 0.00 to 655.35 V | 2 | 64h | 0Bh | 6Bh | UINT | 1007 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.4.6 | Voltage 5V AUI | 0.00 to 655.35 V | 2 | 64h | 0Bh | 66h | UINT | 1002 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.5 | Motor Overl. Fault | | | | | | | | | |
| D4.1.5.1 | Ixt Motor Level | 0 to 100 % | 0 | 64h | 01h | 89h | UINT | 37 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.6 | Thermal Management | | | | | | | | | |
| D4.1.6.1 | IGBT Overload Status | 0 = No Overload 1 = Slow Curve Overload 2 = Fast Curve 1 Overload 3 = Fast Curve 2 Overload | - | 64h | 0Dh | 64h | USINT | 1200 | enum | 1 |
| D4.1.6.2 | IGBT Overload Counter | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 0Dh | 65h | UINT | 1201 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.6.3 | Heat Sink Temp. | 0.00 to 655.35 °C | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | A3h | UINT | 3063 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.6.4 | IGBT Junction Temp. | 0.00 to 655.35 °C | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | A2h | UINT | 3062 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.1.6.5 | Diode Junction Temp. | 0.00 to 655.35 °C | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | A6h | UINT | 3066 | 16bit | 1 |
| D4.2 | Control Accessories | | | | | | | | | |
| D4.2.1 | Diag. Slot A | | | | | | | | | |
| D4.2.1.1 | Status | 0 = Not Connected 1 = Initializing 2 = Active 3 = Error | - | 64h | 4Bh | 64h | USINT | 7400 | enum | 1 |
| D4.2.1.2 | Error Cause | 0 = No Error 1 ... 2 = Not used 3 = Initialization Error 4 ... 5 = Not used 6 = Disconnected 7 = Data Error 1 8 = Not used | - | 64h | 4Bh | 65h | USINT | 7401 | enum | 1 |
| D4.2.1.3 | Temperature | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Bh | 6Ah | INT | 7406 | s16bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| D4.2.2 | Diag. Slot B | | | | | | | | | |
| D4.2.2.1 | Status | 0 = Not Connected 1 = Initializing 2 = Active 3 = Error | - | 64h | 4Eh | 64h | USINT | 7700 | enum | 1 |
| D4.2.2.2 | Error Cause | 0 = No Error 1 ... 2 = Not used 3 = Initialization Error 4 ... 5 = Not used 6 = Disconnected 7 = Data Error 1 8 = Not used | - | 64h | 4Eh | 65h | USINT | 7701 | enum | 1 |
| D4.2.2.3 | Temperature | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Eh | 6Ah | INT | 7706 | s16bit | 1 |
| D4.2.3 | Diag. Slot C | | | | | | | | | |
| D4.2.3.1 | Status | 0 = Not Connected 1 = Initializing 2 = Active 3 = Error | - | 64h | 51h | 64h | USINT | 8000 | enum | 1 |
| D4.2.3.2 | Error Cause | 0 = No Error 1 ... 2 = Not used 3 = Initialization Error 4 ... 5 = Not used 6 = Disconnected 7 = Data Error 1 8 = Not used | - | 64h | 51h | 65h | USINT | 8001 | enum | 1 |
| D4.2.3.3 | Temperature | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 51h | 6Ah | INT | 8006 | s16bit | 1 |
| D4.2.4 | Diag. Slot D | | | | | | | | | |
| D4.2.4.1 | Status | 0 = Not Connected 1 = Initializing 2 = Active 3 = Error | - | 64h | 54h | 64h | USINT | 8300 | enum | 1 |
| D4.2.4.2 | Error Cause | 0 = No Error 1 ... 2 = Not used 3 = Initialization Error 4 ... 5 = Not used 6 = Disconnected 7 = Data Error 1 8 = Not used | - | 64h | 54h | 65h | USINT | 8301 | enum | 1 |
| D4.2.4.3 | Temperature | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 54h | 6Ah | INT | 8306 | s16bit | 1 |
| D4.2.5 | Diag. Slot E | | | | | | | | | |
| D4.2.5.1 | Status | 0 = Not Connected 1 = Initializing | - | 64h | 57h | 64h | USINT | 8600 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| D4.2.5.2 | Error Cause | 2 = Active 3 = Error 0 = No Error 1 ... 2 = Not used 3 = Initialization Error 4 ... 5 = Not used 6 = Disconnected 7 = Data Error 1 8 = Not used | - | 64h | 57h | 65h | USINT | 8601 | enum | 1 |
| D4.2.5.3 | Temperature | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 57h | 6Ah | INT | 8606 | s16bit | 1 |
| D4.2.6 | Diag. Slot F | | | | | | | | | |
| D4.2.6.1 | Status | 0 = Not Connected 1 = Initializing 2 = Active 3 = Error | - | 64h | 5Ah | 64h | USINT | 8900 | enum | 1 |
| D4.2.6.2 | Error Cause | 0 = No Error 1 ... 2 = Not used 3 = Initialization Error 4 ... 5 = Not used 6 = Disconnected 7 = Data Error 1 8 = Not used | - | 64h | 5Ah | 65h | USINT | 8901 | enum | 1 |
| D4.2.6.3 | Temperature | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Ah | 6Ah | INT | 8906 | s16bit | 1 |
| D4.2.7 | Diag. Slot G | | | | | | | | | |
| D4.2.7.1 | Status | 0 = Not Connected 1 = Initializing 2 = Active 3 = Error | - | 64h | 5Dh | 64h | USINT | 9200 | enum | 1 |
| D4.2.7.2 | Error Cause | 0 = No Error 1 ... 2 = Not used 3 = Initialization Error 4 ... 5 = Not used 6 = Disconnected 7 = Data Error 1 8 = Not used | - | 64h | 5Dh | 65h | USINT | 9201 | enum | 1 |
| D4.2.7.3 | Temperature | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Dh | 6Ah | INT | 9206 | s16bit | 1 |
| D5 Diagnostics\Changed Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| D5.1 | Configurations | | | | | | | | | |
| D5.2 | Application | | | | | | | | | |
| C1 Configurations\Inverter and Power Supply | | | | | | | | | | |
| C1.1 | Power Supply | | | | | | | | | |
| C1.1.1 | Type | 0 = Three-phase AC | - | 64h | 0Dh | C2h | USINT | 1294 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C1.1.2 | Rated Voltage | 1 = Single-phase AC 2 = DC 1 to 1200 V | 0 | 64h | 0Dh | C4h | UINT | 1296 | 16bit | 1 |
| C1.2 | Inverter Use | | | | | | | | | |
| C1.2.1 | Overload Type | 0 = Normal Duty (ND) 1 = Heavy Duty (HD) | - | 64h | 0Dh | C6h | USINT | 1298 | enum | 1 |
| C1.3 | Switching Frequency | | | | | | | | | |
| C1.3.1 | User | 1.0 to 16.0 kHz | 1 | 64h | 0Dh | C5h | UINT | 1297 | 16bit | 1 |
| C1.3.2 | Minimum | 1.00 to 16.00 kHz | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 8Ah | UINT | 3038 | 16bit | 1 |
| C1.4 | PWM Modulation | | | | | | | | | |
| C1.4.1 | Type | 0 = SVM 1 = ePWM 2 = Long Cable Modulation | - | 64h | 29h | 64h | USINT | 4000 | enum | 1 |
| C1.4.4 | PMW Wid. Adj. Long Cab. | 0.00 to 1.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | A1h | UINT | 3061 | 16bit | 1 |
| C1.4.5 | Dead Time Compensation | 0 = Disable 1 = Enable | - | 64h | 04h | 9Ch | USINT | 356 | enum | 1 |
| C1.5 | Fans Configuration | | | | | | | | | |
| C1.5.1 | Power Fan Setting | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = Temp. Control w/ Init.Test 3 = Control by Temperature | - | 64h | 15h | 64h | USINT | 2000 | enum | 1 |
| C1.5.2 | Internal Fan Setting | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = Temp. Control w/ Init.Test 3 = Control by Temperature | - | 64h | 15h | 65h | USINT | 2001 | enum | 1 |
| C1.6 | Other Inverter Settings | | | | | | | | | |
| C1.6.1 | Invert Output Phase Seq. | 0 = U(T1)/V(T2)/W(T3) 1 = W(T3)/V(T2)/U(T1) | - | 64h | 1Fh | A0h | USINT | 3060 | enum | 1 |
| C1.6.2 | Reset Counters | 0 = Disabled 1 = Energy 2 = Fan On 3 = Inverter Enabled | - | 64h | 1Fh | 93h | USINT | 3047 | enum | 1 |
| C1.6.3 | User Temp. Delta | 0.0 to 100.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 0Dh | C1h | INT | 1293 | s16bit | 1 |
| C1.6.4 | Manual Inom Derating | 0.0 to 100.0 % | 1 | 64h | 0Dh | C0h | UINT | 1292 | 16bit | 1 |
| C2 Configurations\Motor | | | | | | | | | | |
| C2.1 | Motor Data | | | | | | | | | |
| C2.1.1 | Motor Type | 0 = Induction 1 = Synchronous - IPSPM 2 = Synchronous - SPSM 3 = Synchronous - HSRM | - | 64h | 03h | 69h | USINT | 205 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| C2.1.2 | Motor Power Unit | 4 = Not used 0 = HP/cv 1 = kW | - | 64h | 05h | 69h | USINT | 405 | enum | 1 |
| C2.1.3 | Rated Power | 0.0 to 2000.0 | 1 | 64h | 05h | 68h | UINT | 404 | 16bit | 1 |
| C2.1.4 | Rated Voltage | 1 to 690 V | 0 | 64h | 05h | 64h | UINT | 400 | 16bit | 1 |
| C2.1.5 | Rated Current | 0.0 to 2223.0 A | 1 | 64h | 05h | 65h | UINT | 401 | 16bit | 1 |
| C2.1.6 | Rated Frequency | 1 to 500 Hz | 0 | 64h | 05h | 67h | UINT | 403 | 16bit | 1 |
| C2.1.7 | Number of Pole Pairs | 1 to 90 | 0 | 64h | 05h | 83h | UINT | 431 | 16bit | 1 |
| C2.1.8 | Rated Speed | 0 to 30000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 05h | 66h | UINT | 402 | 16bit | 1 |
| C2.1.9 | Rated Efficiency | 50.0 to 99.9 % | 1 | 64h | 04h | C7h | UINT | 399 | 16bit | 1 |
| C2.1.10 | Rated cos phi | 0.50 to 0.99 | 2 | 64h | 05h | 6Bh | UINT | 407 | 16bit | 1 |
| C2.1.11 | Service Factor | 1.00 to 1.50 | 2 | 64h | 04h | C6h | UINT | 398 | 16bit | 1 |
| C2.1.12 | Ventilation | 0 = Self-ventilated 1 = Independent | - | 64h | 05h | 6Ah | USINT | 406 | enum | 1 |
| C2.2 | Motor Model Parameters | | | | | | | | | |
| C2.2.1 | Stator Resistance | 0.000 to 30.000 Ω | 3 | 64h | 05h | 6Dh | UINT | 409 | 16bit | 1 |
| C2.2.2 | Magnetizing Reactance | 0.0 to 800.0 Ω | 1 | 64h | 05h | 6Eh | UINT | 410 | 16bit | 1 |
| C2.2.3 | Leakage Reactance | 0.00 to 100.00 Ω | 2 | 64h | 05h | 6Fh | UINT | 411 | 16bit | 1 |
| C2.2.4 | Rotor Resistance | 0.000 to 30.000 Ω | 3 | 64h | 05h | 70h | UINT | 412 | 16bit | 1 |
| C2.2.5 | Rotor Reactance | 0.00 to 100.00 Ω | 2 | 64h | 05h | 71h | UINT | 413 | 16bit | 1 |
| C2.2.6 | Ld Inductance | 0.00 to 650.00 mH | 2 | 64h | 05h | 86h | UINT | 434 | 16bit | 1 |
| C2.2.7 | Lq Inductance | 0.00 to 650.00 mH | 2 | 64h | 05h | 85h | UINT | 433 | 16bit | 1 |
| C2.2.8 | Ke Constant | 0.0 to 2000.0 | 1 | 64h | 05h | 87h | UINT | 435 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3 Configurations\Control | | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.1 | Configuration | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.1.1 | Control Type | 0 = Scalar 1 = VVW+ 2 = Encoder Vector 3 = Sensorless Vector | - | 64h | 03h | 66h | USINT | 202 | enum | 1 |
| C3.2 | Scalar and VVW+ Control | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.2.1 | V/F Curve | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.2.1.1 | Manual Torque Boost | 0.0 to 20.0 % | 1 | 64h | 02h | 88h | REAL | 136 | TIME | 2 |
| C3.2.1.2 | Low Output Voltage | 0.0 to 100.0 % | 1 | 64h | 02h | 90h | REAL | 144 | TIME | 2 |
| C3.2.1.3 | Interm. Output Voltage | 0.0 to 100.0 % | 1 | 64h | 02h | 8Fh | REAL | 143 | TIME | 2 |
| C3.2.1.4 | Maximum Output Voltage | 0.0 to 100.0 % | 1 | 64h | 02h | 8Eh | REAL | 142 | TIME | 2 |
| C3.2.1.5 | Low Speed | 0.0 to 200.0 % | 1 | 64h | 02h | 93h | UINT | 147 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.1.6 | Intermediate Speed | 0.0 to 200.0 % | 1 | 64h | 02h | 92h | UINT | 146 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.1.7 | Field Weakening Start Speed | 0.0 to 200.0 % | 1 | 64h | 02h | 91h | UINT | 145 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.1.8 | Rated Flux | 0.0 to 120.0 % | 1 | 64h | 02h | 94h | REAL | 148 | TIME | 2 |
| C3.2.2 | VVW+ Optimization | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.2.2.1.1 | Slip Compensator Gain | 0.00 to 10.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 7Ah | UINT | 3022 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.2.1.2 | Voltage Comp. Gain | 0.00 to 5.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 7Bh | UINT | 3023 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.2.1.3 | Filter | 1 to 100 ms | 0 | 64h | 1Fh | BCh | UINT | 3088 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.2.2.1 | MTPA Function | 0 = Disable 1 = Enable | - | 64h | 07h | 77h | USINT | 619 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C3.2.2.2.2 | MTPA Optimizer | 0 = Disable 1 = Enable | - | 64h | 07h | 71h | USINT | 613 | enum | 1 |
| C3.2.2.2.3 | MTPA Minimum Speed | 0 to 100 % | 0 | 64h | 07h | 76h | UINT | 618 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.2.2.4 | Efficiency Adjustment Gain | 0.000 to 4.000 | 3 | 64h | 07h | 78h | UINT | 620 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.2.2.5 | Kp MTPA Gain | 0.000 to 1.000 | 3 | 64h | 07h | 75h | UINT | 617 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.2.2.6 | Ki MTPA Gain | 0.000 to 1.000 | 3 | 64h | 07h | 74h | UINT | 616 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.2.2.7 | MTPA Reference | 0 to 100 % | 0 | 64h | 07h | 73h | INT | 615 | s16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.2.2.8 | MTPA Minimum Voltage | 0 to 100 % | 0 | 64h | 07h | 72h | UINT | 614 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.2.2.9 | Voltage Comp. Gain | 0.00 to 5.00 | 2 | 64h | 20h | 70h | UINT | 3112 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.3 | Current Stabilization | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.2.3.1 | Enable Function | 0 = Disable 1 = Enable | - | 64h | 04h | 9Fh | USINT | 359 | enum | 1 |
| C3.2.3.2 | Stabilization Kp Gain | 0.000 to 1.999 | 3 | 64h | 07h | 79h | UINT | 621 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.3.3 | Stabilization Ki Gain | 0.000 to 1.999 | 3 | 64h | 07h | 7Ah | UINT | 622 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.3.4 | Stab. PI Saturation | 0.0 to 10.0 % | 1 | 64h | 07h | 7Bh | UINT | 623 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.3.5 | Max. Operation Freq. | 0 to 300 % | 0 | 64h | 1Fh | A7h | UINT | 3067 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.4 | Pre-Magnetization | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.2.4.1 | Enable Function | 0 = Disable 1 = Enable | - | 64h | 1Fh | B1h | USINT | 3077 | enum | 1 |
| C3.2.4.2 | Current | 0 to 350 % | 0 | 64h | 1Fh | 7Dh | UINT | 3025 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.4.3 | Time | 0 to 5000 ms | 0 | 64h | 1Fh | 7Ch | UINT | 3024 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.4.4 | Gain | 1.0 to 7.0 | 1 | 64h | 1Fh | 7Fh | UINT | 3027 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.5 | I/F Control | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.2.5.1 | Enable | 0 = Disable 1 = Enable | - | 64h | 1Fh | C1h | USINT | 3093 | enum | 1 |
| C3.2.5.2 | Enable at Reversal | 0 = Disable 1 = Enable | - | 64h | 1Fh | C7h | USINT | 3099 | enum | 1 |
| C3.2.5.3 | Current | 0 to 200 % | 0 | 64h | 1Fh | C2h | UINT | 3094 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.5.4 | Transition Speed | 0 to 100 % | 0 | 64h | 1Fh | C3h | UINT | 3095 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.5.5 | Drag Time | 0 to 10 s | 0 | 64h | 1Fh | C4h | UINT | 3096 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.2.5.6 | Drag Speed | 0 to 50 % | 0 | 64h | 1Fh | C5h | UINT | 3097 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3 | Vector Control | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.3.1 | Configuration | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.3.1.1 | Control Mode | 0 = Speed 1 = Torque 2 = Defined by DI | - | 64h | 1Fh | 64h | USINT | 3000 | enum | 1 |
| C3.3.1.2 | Control Mode DI Config. | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 | - | 64h | 1Fh | 65h | USINT | 3001 | enum | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 | | | | | | | | |





| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|------------|------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| | | 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | |
| C3.3.1.3 | Control Encoder | 0 = Slot X 1 = Slot A 2 = Slot B 3 = Slot C 4 = Slot D 5 = Slot E 6 = Slot F 7 = Slot G 8 = None | - | 64h | 1Fh | 75h | USINT | 3017 | enum | 1 |
| C3.3.1.6 | Magnetization Mode | 0 = General Enable 1 = Run/Stop | - | 64h | 02h | B5h | USINT | 181 | enum | 1 |
| C3.3.2 | Regulators | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.3.2.1.1 | Adaptive Gain | 0 = Disable 1 = Enable | - | 64h | 02h | A0h | USINT | 160 | enum | 1 |
| C3.3.2.1.2 | Proportional Gain | 0.0 to 50.0 | 1 | 64h | 02h | A1h | UINT | 161 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.2.1.3 | Integral Gain | 0.001 to 1.000 | 3 | 64h | 02h | A2h | UINT | 162 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.2.1.4 | Differential Gain | 0.00 to 7.99 | 2 | 64h | 02h | A6h | UINT | 166 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.2.1.5 | Filter | 12 to 1000 ms | 0 | 64h | 02h | A5h | UINT | 165 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.2.2.1 | Proportional Gain | 0.00 to 5.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 66h | UINT | 3002 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.2.2.2 | Integral Gain | 0.000 to 1.000 | 3 | 64h | 1Fh | 67h | UINT | 3003 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.2.2.3 | Differential Gain | 0.00 to 7.99 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | B8h | UINT | 3084 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.2.2.4 | Filter | 12 to 10000 ms | 0 | 64h | 1Fh | 74h | UINT | 3016 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.2.3.1 | Rated Flux | 0.0 to 120.0 % | 1 | 64h | 02h | B2h | UINT | 178 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.2.3.2 | Proportional Gain | 0.00 to 5.00 | 2 | 64h | 02h | AFh | UINT | 175 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.2.3.3 | Integral Gain | 0.00 to 100.00 | 2 | 64h | 02h | B0h | UINT | 176 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.2.4.1 | Id Prop. Gain | 0.00 to 5.00 | 2 | 64h | 05h | 8Ch | UINT | 440 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.2.4.2 | Id Integral Gain | 0.01 to 100.00 | 2 | 64h | 05h | 8Dh | UINT | 441 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.2.4.3 | Iq Prop. Gain | 0.00 to 5.00 | 2 | 64h | 05h | 8Ah | UINT | 438 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.2.4.4 | Iq Integral Gain | 0.01 to 100.00 | 2 | 64h | 05h | 8Bh | UINT | 439 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.3 | Output Voltage Limiter | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.3.3.1 | Maximum Output Voltage | 0.0 to 120.0 % | 1 | 64h | 02h | BEh | UINT | 190 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.3.2 | Proportional Gain | 0.00 to 5.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 82h | UINT | 3030 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.3.3 | Integral Gain | 0.00 to 100.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 83h | UINT | 3031 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.3.4 | Speed for MTPV | 0 to 600 % | 0 | 64h | 20h | 6Fh | UINT | 3111 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.4 | Torque Mode | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.3.4.1.1 | Forward Speed | 0 to 32000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 02h | ABh | UINT | 171 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.4.1.2 | Reverse Speed | 0 to 32000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 02h | ACH | UINT | 172 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.4.1.3 | Proportional Gain | 0.00 to 5.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 8Fh | UINT | 3043 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.4.1.4 | Integral Gain | 0.000 to 1.000 | 3 | 64h | 1Fh | 90h | UINT | 3044 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.5 | Speed Mode | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.3.5.1.1 | Global Torque | 0.0 to 400.0 % | 1 | 64h | 1Fh | 73h | UINT | 3015 | 16bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C3.3.5.1.2 | Torque Q1 | 0.0 to 400.0 % | 1 | 64h | 02h | A9h | UINT | 169 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.5.1.3 | Torque Q2 | 0.0 to 400.0 % | 1 | 64h | 02h | AAh | UINT | 170 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.5.1.4 | Torque Q3 | 0.0 to 400.0 % | 1 | 64h | 1Fh | 71h | UINT | 3013 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.5.1.5 | Torque Q4 | 0.0 to 400.0 % | 1 | 64h | 1Fh | 72h | UINT | 3014 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.5.1.6 | Global Torque AI Config. | 0 = Inactive 1 = AI X-1 2 = AI X-2 3 = AI A-1 4 = AI A-2 5 = AI A-3 6 = Not used 7 = AI B-1 8 = AI B-2 9 = AI B-3 10 = Not used 11 = AI C-1 12 = AI C-2 13 = AI C-3 14 = Not used 15 = AI D-1 16 = AI D-2 17 = AI D-3 18 = Not used 19 = AI E-1 20 = AI E-2 21 = AI E-3 22 = Not used 23 = AI F-1 24 = AI F-2 25 = AI F-3 26 = Not used 27 = AI G-1 28 = AI G-2 29 = AI G-3 30 = Not used | - | 64h | 1Fh | 6Fh | USINT | 3011 | enum | 1 |
| C3.3.5.1.7 | Proportional Gain | 0.00 to 5.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 84h | UINT | 3032 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.5.1.8 | Integral Gain | 0.00 to 100.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 85h | UINT | 3033 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.7 | Speed Steady State Estimator | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.3.7.1 | Speed Setting | 0.10 to 10.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | B3h | UINT | 3079 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.7.2 | Regenerative Compensator | 0.00 to 2.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 9Fh | UINT | 3059 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.7.3 | Proportional Gain | 0.00 to 10.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 99h | UINT | 3053 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.7.4 | Integral Gain | 0.00 to 10.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 9Ah | UINT | 3054 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.7.5 | Synchronous Angle Filter | 1 to 15 ms | 0 | 64h | 1Fh | B7h | UINT | 3083 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.7.6 | Observer transition speed | 0 to 50 % | 0 | 64h | 20h | 65h | UINT | 3101 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.7.7 | Home Position Displacement | -50 to 50 ° | 0 | 64h | 20h | 67h | INT | 3103 | s16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.8 | Low Speed Estimator | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.3.8.1 | Enable Function | 0 = Disable 1 = Enable | - | 64h | 1Fh | 94h | USINT | 3048 | enum | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C3.3.8.2 | Carrier Amplitude | 0.00 to 50.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 95h | UINT | 3049 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.8.3 | Carrier Frequency | 0 to 5000 Hz | 0 | 64h | 1Fh | 96h | UINT | 3050 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.8.4 | Proportional Gain | 0.00 to 10.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 97h | UINT | 3051 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.8.5 | Integral Gain | 0.00 to 10.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 98h | UINT | 3052 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.8.6 | Identification of the Magnetic Pole | 0.00 to 0.50 | 2 | 64h | 20h | 66h | UINT | 3102 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.3.9 | Online Parameters Estimator | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.3.9.1 | Estimator Configuration | Bit 0 = Enable Xm Estimator Bit 1 = Enable Taus Estimator Bit 2 = Enable Taur Estimator | - | 64h | 1Fh | 9Eh | WORD | 3058 | 3bit | 1 |
| C3.3.10 | Maximum Torque per Ampere | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.3.10.1 | MTPA Manual Setting | 0.00 to 2.00 | 2 | 64h | 20h | 68h | UINT | 3104 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.4 | Current Limiter | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.4.1 | Actuation Level | 0 to 300 % | 0 | 64h | 02h | 87h | UINT | 135 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.4.3 | Proportional Gain | 0.00 to 5.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 86h | UINT | 3034 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.4.4 | Integral Gain | 0.00 to 100.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 87h | UINT | 3035 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.4.5 | Overcurrent Fault Level | 100 to 250 % | 0 | 64h | 20h | 6Eh | UINT | 3110 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.5 | DC Link Voltage Limiter | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.5.1 | DC Link Volt. Limit. Config. | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.5.1.1 | Enable Function | 0 = Disable 1 = Enable | - | 64h | 1Fh | 81h | USINT | 3029 | enum | 1 |
| C3.5.2 | Scalar and VVW+ Control | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.5.2.1 | DC Link Volt. Lim.-Level | 114.0 to 160.0 % | 1 | 64h | 02h | 97h | UINT | 151 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.5.2.2 | DC Link Volt. Lim.-Kp Gain | 0.00 to 5.00 | 2 | 64h | 02h | 98h | UINT | 152 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.5.2.3 | DC Link Volt. Lim.-Ki Gain | 0.000 to 5.000 | 3 | 64h | 1Fh | 76h | UINT | 3018 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.5.2.4 | DC Link Volt. Lim.-Est. Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 1Fh | 7Eh | INT | 3026 | s16bit | 1 |
| C3.5.3 | Vector Control | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.5.3.1 | Optim. Braking Func. Enable | 0 = No 1 = Yes | - | 64h | 02h | B8h | USINT | 184 | enum | 1 |
| C3.5.3.2 | DC Link Volt. Lim.-Level | 114.0 to 160.0 % | 1 | 64h | 02h | B9h | UINT | 185 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.5.3.3 | DC Link Volt. Lim.-Kp Gain | 0.00 to 5.00 | 2 | 64h | 02h | BAh | UINT | 186 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.5.3.4 | DC Link Volt. Lim.-Ki Gain | 0.000 to 5.000 | 3 | 64h | 02h | BBh | UINT | 187 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.6 | Dynamic Braking | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.6.1 | DC Link Voltage Level | 0.1 to 100.0 % | 1 | 64h | 02h | 99h | UINT | 153 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.6.2 | Resistor | 0.0 to 500.0 Ω | 1 | 64h | 02h | 9Ah | UINT | 154 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.6.3 | Power | 0.02 to 650.00 kW | 2 | 64h | 02h | 9Bh | UINT | 155 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.7 | DC Braking | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.7.1 | Enable Function | 0 = Disable 1 = Only Start 2 = Only Stop 3 = Start and Stop 4 = Always Enabled | - | 64h | 04h | 6Bh | USINT | 307 | enum | 1 |
| C3.7.2 | DC-Braking Start Time | 0.0 to 15.0 s | 1 | 64h | 03h | C7h | UINT | 299 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.7.3 | DC-Braking Stop Time | 0.0 to 15.0 s | 1 | 64h | 04h | 64h | UINT | 300 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.7.4 | Starting Speed | 0 to 450 rpm | 0 | 64h | 04h | 65h | UINT | 301 | 16bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| C3.7.5 | Current | 0.0 to 100.0 % | 1 | 64h | 04h | 66h | UINI | 302 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.8 | Flying Start | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.8.1 | Flying Start Setting | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.8.1.1 | Enable Function | 0 = Disable 1 = Enable | - | 64h | 1Fh | 6Ch | USINT | 3008 | enum | 1 |
| C3.8.1.2 | Function Reset | 0 = General Enable 1 = Run/Stop | - | 64h | 04h | 7Fh | USINT | 327 | enum | 1 |
| C3.8.1.3 | Tracking | 0 = Two Trackings 1 = One Tracking | - | 64h | 04h | 80h | USINT | 328 | enum | 1 |
| C3.8.1.4 | Ramp | 0.2 to 60.0 s | 1 | 64h | 04h | 83h | UINT | 331 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.8.1.5 | Disable Flying Start | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 70h | USINT | 6012 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|----------------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| | | 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | |
| C3.8.2 | Scalar and VVW+ Control | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.8.2.1 | Current | 0.0 to 100.0 % | 1 | 64h | 04h | 84h | UINT | 332 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.8.3 | Vector Control | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.8.3.1 | Flux Reference | 0.0 to 100.0 % | 1 | 64h | 04h | 81h | REAL | 329 | TIME | 2 |
| C3.9 | Ride-Through | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.9.1 | Ride-Through Config. | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.9.1.1 | Function Enable | 0 = Disable 1 = Enable | - | 64h | 04h | 78h | USINT | 320 | enum | 1 |
| C3.9.2 | Scalar and VVW+ Control | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.9.2.1 | DC Link Volt.-Ride-Through | 76.0 to 95.0 % | 1 | 64h | 1Fh | 79h | UINT | 3021 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.9.2.2 | Ride-Through-Gain Kp | 0.00 to 2.00 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 77h | UINT | 3019 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.9.2.3 | Ride-Through-Gain Ki | 0.000 to 1.000 | 3 | 64h | 1Fh | 78h | UINT | 3020 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.9.3 | Vector Control | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.9.3.1 | DC Link Volt.-Ride-Through | 76.0 to 95.0 % | 1 | 64h | 04h | 7Ah | UINT | 322 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.9.3.2 | Ride-Through-Gain Kp | 0.00 to 2.00 | 2 | 64h | 04h | 7Dh | UINT | 325 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.9.3.3 | Ride-Through-Gain Ki | 0.000 to 1.000 | 3 | 64h | 04h | 7Eh | UINT | 326 | 16bit | 1 |
| C3.10 | Advanced Energy Saving | | | | | | | | | |
| C3.10.1 | Enable Function | 0 = Disable 1 = Enable | - | 64h | 1Fh | 80h | USINT | 3028 | enum | 1 |
| C3.10.2 | Adv. Optimum Flux Config. | | - | 64h | 06h | C0h | USINT | 592 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|--|----------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | 0 = Disable 1 = Enable | | | | | | | | |
| C3.10.3 | Cos phi Reference | 0.50 to 0.99 | 2 | 64h | 1Fh | 6Dh | INT | 3009 | s16bit | 1 |
| C3.10.4 | Maximum Torque | 0 to 150 % | 0 | 64h | 06h | BCh | INT | 588 | s16bit | 1 |
| C3.10.5 | Minimum Voltage | 40 to 80 % | 0 | 64h | 06h | BDh | INT | 589 | s16bit | 1 |
| C3.10.6 | Minimum Speed | 0 to 100 % | 0 | 64h | 06h | BEh | INT | 590 | s16bit | 1 |
| C3.10.7 | Torque Hysteresis | 0 to 30 % | 0 | 64h | 06h | BFh | INT | 591 | s16bit | 1 |
| C4 Configurations\Commands and References | | | | | | | | | | |
| C4.1 | LOC/REM Mode Config. | | | | | | | | | |
| C4.1.1 | Command mode | 0 = Always Local 1 = Remote 1 2 = Remote 2 3 = Serial 4 = Anybus 5 = CAN/CO/DN 6 = SoftPLC 7 = Not used 8 = Ethernet 9 = Digital Input (DI) | - | 64h | 03h | 78h | USINT | 220 | enum | 1 |
| C4.1.2 | DI Remote 1/Remote 2 | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 6Fh | USINT | 6011 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | |
| C4.1.3 | HMI LOC/REM Key | 0 = Disable 1 = Enable | - | 64h | 63h | 67h | USINT | 9803 | enum | 1 |
| C4.2 | Commands | | | | | | | | | |
| C4.2.1 | R1 Command Config. | | | | | | | | | |
| C4.2.1.1 | General Enable | 0 = Always enabled 1 = HMI 2 = Serial 3 = Anybus 4 = CAN/CO/DN 5 = SoftPLC 6 = Not used 7 = Ethernet 8 = Digital Input (DI) | - | 64h | 03h | 8Ch | USINT | 240 | enum | 1 |
| C4.2.1.2 | Run/Stop | | - | 64h | 03h | 7Ch | USINT | 224 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 0 = HMI I/O Keys 1 = Serial 2 = Anybus 3 = CAN/CO/DN 4 = SoftPLC 5 = Not used 6 = Ethernet 7 = Run/Stop DI 8 = Forward/Reverse DI 9 = 3-Wire Start/Stop DI | | | | | | | | |
| C4.2.1.3 | Direction of Rotation | 0 = Forward 1 = HMI DR Key 2 = Serial 3 = Anybus 4 = CAN/CO/DN 5 = SoftPLC 6 = Not used 7 = Ethernet 8 = Direction of Rotation DI 9 = Forward/Reverse DI 10 = Speed Reference | - | 64h | 03h | 7Bh | USINT | 223 | enum | 1 |
| C4.2.1.4 | JOG | 0 = Inactive 1 = HMI JOG Key 2 = Serial 3 = Anybus 4 = CAN/CO/DN 5 = SoftPLC 6 = Not used 7 = Ethernet 8 = Digital Input (DI) | - | 64h | 03h | 7Dh | USINT | 225 | enum | 1 |
| C4.2.2 | R2 Command Config. | | | | | | | | | |
| C4.2.2.1 | General Enable | 0 = Always enabled 1 = HMI 2 = Serial 3 = Anybus 4 = CAN/CO/DN 5 = SoftPLC 6 = Not used 7 = Ethernet 8 = Digital Input (DI) | - | 64h | 03h | 8Dh | USINT | 241 | enum | 1 |
| C4.2.2.2 | Run/Stop | 0 = HMI I/O Keys 1 = Serial 2 = Anybus 3 = CAN/CO/DN 4 = SoftPLC 5 = Not used | - | 64h | 03h | 7Fh | USINT | 227 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| C4.2.2.3 | Direction of Rotation | 6 = Ethernet 7 = Run/Stop DI 8 = Forward/Reverse DI 9 = 3-Wire Start/Stop DI | - | 64h | 03h | 7Eh | USINT | 226 | enum | 1 |
| C4.2.2.4 | JOG | 0 = Forward 1 = HMI DR Key 2 = Serial 3 = Anybus 4 = CAN/CO/DN 5 = SoftPLC 6 = Not used 7 = Ethernet 8 = Direction of Rotation DI 9 = Forward/Reverse DI 10 = Speed Reference | - | 64h | 03h | 80h | USINT | 228 | enum | 1 |
| C4.2.3 | DI Config. for Commands | | | | | | | | | |
| C4.2.3.1 | General Enable | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 64h | USINT | 6000 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped | |
|-----------|-------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|--|
| | | 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | | |
| C4.2.3.2 | Run/Stop | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 68h | USINT | 6004 | enum | 1 | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped | |
|-----------|-------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|--|
| | | 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 | | | | | | | | | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| C4.2.3.3 | 3-Wire Start | 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 69h | USINT | 6005 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | |
| C4.2.3.4 | 3-Wire Stop | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 6Ah | USINT | 6006 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped | |
|-----------|-------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|--|
| | | 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | | |
| C4.2.3.5 | Forward | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 6Bh | USINT | 6007 | enum | 1 | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped | |
|-----------|-------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|--|
| | | 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | | |
| C4.2.3.6 | Reverse | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 6Ch | USINT | 6008 | enum | 1 | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped | |
|-----------|-------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|--|
| | | 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 | | | | | | | | | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| C4.2.3.7 | Quick Stop | 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 65h | USINT | 6001 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | |
| C4.2.3.8 | Direction of Rotation | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 6Eh | USINT | 6010 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | |
| C4.2.3.9 | JOG | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 6Dh | USINT | 6009 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped | |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|--|
| | | 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | | |
| C4.2.3.10 | Ramp Selection | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 67h | USINT | 6003 | enum | 1 | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped | |
|-----------|-------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|--|
| | | 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 | | | | | | | | | |





| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| C4.2.3.11 | Fault Reset | 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 66h | USINT | 6002 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| | | 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | |
| C4.2.4 | HMI Config. for Commands | | | | | | | | | |
| C4.2.4.1 | Stop Key Function | 0 = Stop by Ramp 1 = General Enable to Stop 2 = Quick Stop | - | 64h | 03h | 81h | USINT | 229 | enum | 1 |
| C4.3 | References | | | | | | | | | |
| C4.3.1 | Speed | | | | | | | | | |
| C4.3.1.1.1 | Minimum Reference | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 02h | 85h | UINT | 133 | 16bit | 1 |
| C4.3.1.1.2 | Maximum Reference | 1 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 02h | 86h | UINT | 134 | 16bit | 1 |
| C4.3.1.2.1 | Remote 1 Mode | 0 = HMI 1 = E.P. 2 = Multispeed 3 = Serial 4 = Anybus 5 = CAN/CO/DN 6 = Ethernet 7 = Not used 8 = SoftPLC 9 = Analog Input (AI) 10 = Frequency Input (FI) 11 = PID Controller | - | 64h | 03h | 79h | USINT | 221 | enum | 1 |
| C4.3.1.2.2 | Remote 2 Mode | 0 = HMI 1 = E.P. 2 = Multispeed 3 = Serial 4 = Anybus 5 = CAN/CO/DN 6 = Ethernet 7 = Not used 8 = SoftPLC | - | 64h | 03h | 7Ah | USINT | 222 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| C4.3.1.3.1 | Speed Ref. via HMI | 9 = Analog Input (AI) 10 = Frequency Input (FI) 11 = PID Controller 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 02h | 79h | UINT | 121 | 16bit | 1 |
| C4.3.1.3.2 | R1 Speed Ref. AI Config. | 0 = Inactive 1 = AI X-1 2 = AI X-2 3 = AI A-1 4 = AI A-2 5 = AI A-3 6 = Not used 7 = AI B-1 8 = AI B-2 9 = AI B-3 10 = Not used 11 = AI C-1 12 = AI C-2 13 = AI C-3 14 = Not used 15 = AI D-1 16 = AI D-2 17 = AI D-3 18 = Not used 19 = AI E-1 20 = AI E-2 21 = AI E-3 22 = Not used 23 = AI F-1 24 = AI F-2 25 = AI F-3 26 = Not used 27 = AI G-1 28 = AI G-2 29 = AI G-3 30 = Not used | - | 64h | 3Dh | 75h | USINT | 6017 | enum | 1 |
| C4.3.1.3.3 | Speed Ref. FI Config. | 0 = Inactive 1 = FI X-5 2 = FI X-6 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 76h | USINT | 6018 | enum | 1 |
| C4.3.1.3.4 | R2 Speed Ref. AI Config. | 0 = Inactive 1 = AI X-1 2 = AI X-2 3 = AI A-1 4 = AI A-2 5 = AI A-3 6 = Not used 7 = AI B-1 8 = AI B-2 9 = AI B-3 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 77h | USINT | 6019 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|------------|------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 10 = Not used 11 = AI C-1 12 = AI C-2 13 = AI C-3 14 = Not used 15 = AI D-1 16 = AI D-2 17 = AI D-3 18 = Not used 19 = AI E-1 20 = AI E-2 21 = AI E-3 22 = Not used 23 = AI F-1 24 = AI F-2 25 = AI F-3 26 = Not used 27 = AI G-1 28 = AI G-2 29 = AI G-3 30 = Not used | | | | | | | | |
| C4.3.1.4.1 | DI Increase E.P. | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 85h | USINT | 6033 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | |
| C4.3.1.4.2 | DI Decrease E.P. | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 86h | USINT | 6034 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|------------|-------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| | | 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | |
| C4.3.1.5.1 | Multispeed Ref. 1 | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 02h | 7Ch | UINT | 124 | 16bit | 1 |
| C4.3.1.5.2 | Multispeed Ref. 2 | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 02h | 7Dh | UINT | 125 | 16bit | 1 |
| C4.3.1.5.3 | Multispeed Ref. 3 | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 02h | 7Eh | UINT | 126 | 16bit | 1 |
| C4.3.1.5.4 | Multispeed Ref. 4 | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 02h | 7Fh | UINT | 127 | 16bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| C4.3.1.5.5 | Multispeed Ref. 5 | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 02h | 80h | UINT | 128 | 16bit | 1 |
| C4.3.1.5.6 | Multispeed Ref. 6 | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 02h | 81h | UINT | 129 | 16bit | 1 |
| C4.3.1.5.7 | Multispeed Ref. 7 | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 02h | 82h | UINT | 130 | 16bit | 1 |
| C4.3.1.5.8 | Multispeed Ref. 8 | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 02h | 83h | UINT | 131 | 16bit | 1 |
| C4.3.1.5.9 | Multispeed 1 DI Config. | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 82h | USINT | 6030 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | |
| C4.3.1.5.10 | Multispeed 2 DI Config. | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 83h | USINT | 6031 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped | |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|--|
| | | 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | | |
| C4.3.1.5.11 | Multispeed 3 DI Config. | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 84h | USINT | 6032 | enum | 1 | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | |
| C4.3.1.6.1 | Speed 1 | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 04h | 67h | UINT | 303 | 16bit | 1 |
| C4.3.1.6.2 | Speed 2 | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 04h | 68h | UINT | 304 | 16bit | 1 |
| C4.3.1.6.3 | Speed 3 | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 04h | 69h | UINT | 305 | 16bit | 1 |
| C4.3.1.6.4 | Skip Range | 0 to 750 rpm | 0 | 64h | 04h | 6Ah | UINT | 306 | 16bit | 1 |
| C4.3.2 | JOG Speed | | | | | | | | | |
| C4.3.2.1 | JOG Reference | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 02h | 76h | UINT | 118 | 16bit | 1 |
| C4.3.3 | Torque | | | | | | | | | |
| C4.3.3.1 | Torque Reference via HMI | -400.0 to 400.0 % | 1 | 64h | 02h | 77h | INT | 119 | s16bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| C4.3.3.2 | Maximum Torque | 0.0 to 400.0 % | 1 | 64h | 1Fh | AAh | UINT | 3070 | 16bit | 1 |
| C4.3.3.3 | Minimum Torque | 0.0 to 400.0 % | 1 | 64h | 1Fh | ABh | UINT | 3071 | 16bit | 1 |
| C4.3.3.4 | Torque Ref. Source | 0 = HMI 1 = Analog Input (AI) 2 = Frequency Input (FI) | - | 64h | 63h | 66h | USINT | 9802 | enum | 1 |
| C4.3.3.5 | Torque Ref. AI Config. | 0 = Inactive 1 = AI X-1 2 = AI X-2 3 = AI A-1 4 = AI A-2 5 = AI A-3 6 = Not used 7 = AI B-1 8 = AI B-2 9 = AI B-3 10 = Not used 11 = AI C-1 12 = AI C-2 13 = AI C-3 14 = Not used 15 = AI D-1 16 = AI D-2 17 = AI D-3 18 = Not used 19 = AI E-1 20 = AI E-2 21 = AI E-3 22 = Not used 23 = AI F-1 24 = AI F-2 25 = AI F-3 26 = Not used 27 = AI G-1 28 = AI G-2 29 = AI G-3 30 = Not used | - | 64h | 63h | 65h | USINT | 9801 | enum | 1 |
| C4.3.3.6 | Torque Ref. FI Config. | 0 = Inactive 1 = FI X-5 2 = FI X-6 | - | 64h | 63h | 64h | USINT | 9800 | enum | 1 |
| C5 Configurations\I/Os | | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.1 | Slot X | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.1.1 | Slot X - Analog Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.1.1.1 | AI1 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 48h | 7Eh | WORD | 7126 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.1.1.2 | AI1 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 48h | 82h | UINT | 7130 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.1.3 | AI1 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 48h | 86h | UINT | 7134 | 16bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C5.1.1.4 | AI1 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 48h | 8Ah | INT | 7138 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.1.5 | AI1 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 48h | 8Eh | UINT | 7142 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.1.6 | AI2 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 48h | 7Fh | WORD | 7127 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.1.1.7 | AI2 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 48h | 83h | UINT | 7131 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.1.8 | AI2 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 48h | 87h | UINT | 7135 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.1.9 | AI2 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 48h | 8Bh | INT | 7139 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.1.10 | AI2 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 48h | 8Fh | UINT | 7143 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.2 | Slot X - Analog Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.1.2.1 | AO1 Signal Type | 0 = 0 to 20 mA 1 = 4 to 20 mA 2 = 20 to 0 mA 3 = 20 to 4 mA 4 = 0 to 10 V 5 = 10 to 0 V | - | 64h | 48h | B3h | USINT | 7179 | enum | 1 |
| C5.1.2.2 | AO1 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 48h | B7h | UINT | 7183 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.2.3 | AO1 Function | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC 15 = PTC 16 = Motor Ixt 17 = Encoder Speed 18 = Network 19 = Not used 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. | - | 64h | 48h | BBh | USINT | 7187 | enum | 1 |
| C5.1.2.4 | AO1 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 48h | BFh | INT | 7191 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.2.5 | AO2 Signal Type | 0 = 0 to 20 mA 1 = 4 to 20 mA 2 = 20 to 0 mA 3 = 20 to 4 mA 4 = 0 to 10 V 5 = 10 to 0 V | - | 64h | 48h | B4h | USINT | 7180 | enum | 1 |
| C5.1.2.6 | AO2 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 48h | B8h | UINT | 7184 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.2.7 | AO2 Function | | - | 64h | 48h | BCh | USINT | 7188 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC 15 = PTC 16 = Motor lxt 17 = Encoder Speed 18 = Network 19 = Not used 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. | | | | | | | | |
| C5.1.2.8 | AO2 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 48h | C0h | INT | 7192 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.3 | Slot X - Digital Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.1.3.4 | DI5 Operation Mode | | - | 64h | 49h | BDh | USINT | 7289 | enum | 1 |
| | | 0 = Polling 1 = Not used 2 = Frequency 3 = Encoder | | | | | | | | |
| C5.1.3.5 | FI5 Min Frequency | 0 to 32000 Hz | 0 | 64h | 49h | ADh | UINT | 7273 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.3.6 | FI5 Max Frequency | 0 to 32000 Hz | 0 | 64h | 49h | ABh | UINT | 7271 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.3.7 | FI5 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 49h | A9h | UINT | 7269 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.3.8 | FI5 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 49h | A7h | INT | 7267 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.3.9 | DI6 Operation Mode | | - | 64h | 49h | BEh | USINT | 7290 | enum | 1 |
| | | 0 = Polling 1 = Not used 2 = Frequency 3 = Encoder | | | | | | | | |
| C5.1.3.10 | FI6 Min Frequency | 0 to 32000 Hz | 0 | 64h | 49h | A Eh | UINT | 7274 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.3.11 | FI6 Max Frequency | 0 to 32000 Hz | 0 | 64h | 49h | AC h | UINT | 7272 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.3.12 | FI6 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 49h | AA h | UINT | 7270 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.3.13 | FI6 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 49h | A8 h | INT | 7268 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.4 | Slot X - Digital Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.1.4.1 | DO1 Operation Mode | | - | 64h | 49h | C1h | USINT | 7293 | enum | 1 |
| | | 0 = Polling 1 = Frequency | | | | | | | | |
| C5.1.4.2 | DO1 Function | | - | 64h | 48h | 9Bh | USINT | 7155 | enum | 1 |
| | | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx | | | | | | | | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.1.4.3 | FO1 Function | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC 15 = Not used 16 = Motor lxt 17 = Encoder Speed 18 = Network 19 = Not used 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. | - | 64h | 49h | AFh | USINT | 7275 | enum | 1 |
| C5.1.4.4 | FO1 Min Frequency | 0 to 32000 Hz | 0 | 64h | 49h | B7h | UINT | 7283 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.4.5 | FO1 Max Frequency | 0 to 32000 Hz | 0 | 64h | 49h | B5h | UINT | 7281 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.4.6 | FO1 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 49h | B3h | UINT | 7279 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.4.7 | FO1 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 49h | B1h | INT | 7277 | s16bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| C5.1.4.8 | DO2 Operation Mode | 0 = Polling 1 = Frequency | - | 64h | 49h | C2h | USINT | 7294 | enum | 1 |
| C5.1.4.9 | DO2 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 48h | 9Ch | USINT | 7156 | enum | 1 |
| C5.1.4.10 | FO2 Function | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC 15 = Not used 16 = Motor Ixt 17 = Encoder Speed | - | 64h | 49h | B0h | USINT | 7276 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | 18 = Network 19 = Not used 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. | | | | | | | | |
| C5.1.4.11 | FO2 Min Frequency | 0 to 32000 Hz | 0 | 64h | 49h | B8h | UINT | 7284 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.4.12 | FO2 Max Frequency | 0 to 32000 Hz | 0 | 64h | 49h | B6h | UINT | 7282 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.4.13 | FO2 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 49h | B4h | UINT | 7280 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.4.14 | FO2 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 49h | B2h | INT | 7278 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.1.5 | Slot X-Encoder | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.1.5.1 | Number of Pulses | 1 to 65535 ppr | 0 | 64h | 48h | 7Bh | UINT | 7123 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.2 | Slot A | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.2.1 | Slot A-Analog Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.2.1.1 | A11 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 4Bh | 7Eh | WORD | 7426 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.2.1.2 | A11 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 4Bh | 82h | UINT | 7430 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.1.3 | A11 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 4Bh | 86h | UINT | 7434 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.1.4 | A11 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Bh | 8Ah | INT | 7438 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.1.5 | A11 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Bh | 8Eh | UINT | 7442 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.1.6 | A12 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 4Bh | 7Fh | WORD | 7427 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.2.1.7 | A12 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 4Bh | 83h | UINT | 7431 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.1.8 | A12 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 4Bh | 87h | UINT | 7435 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.1.9 | A12 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Bh | 8Bh | INT | 7439 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.1.10 | A12 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Bh | 8Fh | UINT | 7443 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.1.11 | A13 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 4Bh | 80h | WORD | 7428 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.2.1.12 | A13 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 4Bh | 84h | UINT | 7432 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.1.13 | A13 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 4Bh | 88h | UINT | 7436 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.1.14 | A13 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Bh | 8Ch | INT | 7440 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.1.15 | A13 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Bh | 90h | UINT | 7444 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.2 | Slot A - Analog Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.2.2.1 | AO1 Signal Type | 0 = 0 to 20 mA 1 = 4 to 20 mA 2 = 20 to 0 mA 3 = 20 to 4 mA 4 = 0 to 10 V 5 = 10 to 0 V 6 ... 7 = Not used | - | 64h | 4Bh | B3h | USINT | 7479 | enum | 1 |
| C5.2.2.2 | AO1 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 4Bh | B7h | UINT | 7483 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.2.3 | AO1 Function | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed | - | 64h | 4Bh | BBh | USINT | 7487 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC 15 = PTC 16 = Motor lxt 17 = Encoder Speed 18 = Network 19 = Not used 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. | | | | | | | | |
| C5.2.2.4 | AO1 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Bh | BFh | INT | 7491 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.2.5 | AO2 Signal Type | | - | 64h | 4Bh | B4h | USINT | 7480 | enum | 1 |
| | | 0 = 0 to 20 mA 1 = 4 to 20 mA 2 = 20 to 0 mA 3 = 20 to 4 mA 4 = 0 to 10 V 5 = 10 to 0 V 6 ... 7 = Not used | | | | | | | | |
| C5.2.2.6 | AO2 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 4Bh | B8h | UINT | 7484 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.2.7 | AO2 Function | | - | 64h | 4Bh | BCCh | USINT | 7488 | enum | 1 |
| | | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC 15 = PTC 16 = Motor lxt 17 = Encoder Speed 18 = Network 19 = Not used 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. | | | | | | | | |
| C5.2.2.8 | AO2 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Bh | C0h | INT | 7492 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.4 | Slot A - Digital Outputs | | | | | | | | | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| C5.2.4.1 | DO1 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 4Bh | 9Bh | USINT | 7455 | enum | 1 |
| C5.2.4.2 | DO2 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO | - | 64h | 4Bh | 9Ch | USINT | 7456 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.2.4.3 | DO3 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 4Bh | 9Dh | USINT | 7457 | enum | 1 |
| C5.2.4.4 | DO4 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx | - | 64h | 4Bh | 9Eh | USINT | 7458 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.2.4.5 | DO5 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 4Bh | 9Fh | USINT | 7459 | enum | 1 |
| C5.2.4.6 | DO6 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On | - | 64h | 4Bh | A0h | USINT | 7460 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.2.4.7 | DO7 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm | - | 64h | 4Bh | A1h | USINT | 7461 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|---------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| | | 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.2.4.8 | DO8 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 4Bh | A2h | USINT | 7462 | enum | 1 |
| C5.2.5 | Slot A-Encoder | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.2.5.1 | Number of Pulses | 1 to 65535 ppr | 0 | 64h | 4Bh | 7Bh | UINT | 7423 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.5.2 | Settings | Bit 0 = Broken Cable A Bit 2 = Broken Cable B Bit 4 = Broken Cable Z Bit 6 = Search Zero Bit 7 = Signal Direction | - | 64h | 4Bh | 7Ch | WORD | 7424 | 5bit | 1 |
| C5.2.6 | Slot A-Temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.2.6.1 | Sensor Type | 0 = PT100 1 = PT1000 2 = Single PTC 3 = Triple PTC | - | 64h | 4Bh | 92h | USINT | 7446 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|---------------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C5.2.6.2 | Overtemperature Config. | Bit 0 = S1 Sensor F/A Bit 2 = S2 Sensor F/A Bit 4 = S3 Sensor F/A Bit 6 = S4 Sensor F/A Bit 8 = S5 Sensor F/A Bit 10 = S6 Sensor F/A | - | 64h | 4Bh | 93h | WORD | 7447 | 6bit | 1 |
| C5.2.6.3 | Measurement Error Config. | Bit 0 = S1 Sensor F/A Bit 2 = S2 Sensor F/A Bit 4 = S3 Sensor F/A Bit 6 = S4 Sensor F/A Bit 8 = S5 Sensor F/A Bit 10 = S6 Sensor F/A | - | 64h | 4Bh | 94h | WORD | 7448 | 6bit | 1 |
| C5.2.6.4 | Sensor 1 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Bh | 95h | INT | 7449 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.6.5 | Sensor 2 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Bh | 96h | INT | 7450 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.6.6 | Sensor 3 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Bh | 97h | INT | 7451 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.6.7 | Sensor 4 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Bh | 98h | INT | 7452 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.6.8 | Sensor 5 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Bh | 99h | INT | 7453 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.2.6.9 | Sensor 6 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Bh | 9Ah | INT | 7454 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.3 | Slot B | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.3.1 | Slot B-Analog Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.3.1.1 | A11 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 4Eh | 7Eh | WORD | 7726 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.3.1.2 | A11 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 4Eh | 82h | UINT | 7730 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.1.3 | A11 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 4Eh | 86h | UINT | 7734 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.1.4 | A11 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Eh | 8Ah | INT | 7738 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.1.5 | A11 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Eh | 8Eh | UINT | 7742 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.1.6 | A12 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 4Eh | 7Fh | WORD | 7727 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.3.1.7 | A12 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 4Eh | 83h | UINT | 7731 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.1.8 | A12 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 4Eh | 87h | UINT | 7735 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.1.9 | A12 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Eh | 8Bh | INT | 7739 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.1.10 | A12 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Eh | 8Fh | UINT | 7743 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.1.11 | A13 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 4Eh | 80h | WORD | 7728 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.3.1.12 | A13 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 4Eh | 84h | UINT | 7732 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.1.13 | A13 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 4Eh | 88h | UINT | 7736 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.1.14 | A13 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Eh | 8Ch | INT | 7740 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.1.15 | A13 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Eh | 90h | UINT | 7744 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.2 | Slot B-Analog Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.3.2.1 | AO1 Signal Type | 0 = 0 to 20 mA 1 = 4 to 20 mA 2 = 20 to 0 mA 3 = 20 to 4 mA | - | 64h | 4Eh | B3h | USINT | 7779 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C5.3.2.2 | AO1 Gain | 4 = 0 to 10 V 5 = 10 to 0 V 6 ... 7 = Not used 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 4Eh | B7h | UINT | 7783 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.2.3 | AO1 Function | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC 15 = PTC 16 = Motor lxt 17 = Encoder Speed 18 = Network 19 = Not used 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. | - | 64h | 4Eh | BBh | USINT | 7787 | enum | 1 |
| C5.3.2.4 | AO1 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Eh | BFh | INT | 7791 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.2.5 | AO2 Signal Type | 0 = 0 to 20 mA 1 = 4 to 20 mA 2 = 20 to 0 mA 3 = 20 to 4 mA 4 = 0 to 10 V 5 = 10 to 0 V 6 ... 7 = Not used | - | 64h | 4Eh | B4h | USINT | 7780 | enum | 1 |
| C5.3.2.6 | AO2 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 4Eh | B8h | UINT | 7784 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.2.7 | AO2 Function | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC | - | 64h | 4Eh | BCh | USINT | 7788 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C5.3.2.8 | AO2 Offset | 15 = PTC 16 = Motor lxt 17 = Encoder Speed 18 = Network 19 = Not used 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 4Eh | C0h | INT | 7792 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.4 | Slot B-Digital Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.3.4.1 | DO1 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 4Eh | 9Bh | USINT | 7755 | enum | 1 |
| C5.3.4.2 | DO2 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx | - | 64h | 4Eh | 9Ch | USINT | 7756 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.3.4.3 | DO3 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 4Eh | 9Dh | USINT | 7757 | enum | 1 |
| C5.3.4.4 | DO4 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On | - | 64h | 4Eh | 9Eh | USINT | 7758 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.3.4.5 | DO5 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm | - | 64h | 4Eh | 9Fh | USINT | 7759 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.3.4.6 | DO6 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 4Eh | A0h | USINT | 7760 | enum | 1 |
| C5.3.4.7 | DO7 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used | - | 64h | 4Eh | A1h | USINT | 7761 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| | | 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.3.4.8 | DO8 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 4Eh | A2h | USINT | 7762 | enum | 1 |
| C5.3.5 | Slot B-Encoder | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.3.5.1 | Number of Pulses | 1 to 65535 ppr | 0 | 64h | 4Eh | 7Bh | UINT | 7723 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.5.2 | Settings | Bit 0 = Broken Cable A Bit 2 = Broken Cable B Bit 4 = Broken Cable Z | - | 64h | 4Eh | 7Ch | WORD | 7724 | 5bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | Bit 6 = Search Zero Bit 7 = Signal Direction | | | | | | | | |
| C5.3.6 | Slot B-Temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.3.6.1 | Sensor Type | 0 = PT100 1 = PT1000 2 = Single PTC 3 = Triple PTC | - | 64h | 4Eh | 92h | USINT | 7746 | enum | 1 |
| C5.3.6.2 | Overtemperature Config. | Bit 0 = S1 Sensor F/A Bit 2 = S2 Sensor F/A Bit 4 = S3 Sensor F/A Bit 6 = S4 Sensor F/A Bit 8 = S5 Sensor F/A Bit 10 = S6 Sensor F/A | - | 64h | 4Eh | 93h | WORD | 7747 | 6bit | 1 |
| C5.3.6.3 | Broken Cable Config. | Bit 0 = S1 Sensor F/A Bit 2 = S2 Sensor F/A Bit 4 = S3 Sensor F/A Bit 6 = S4 Sensor F/A Bit 8 = S5 Sensor F/A Bit 10 = S6 Sensor F/A | - | 64h | 4Eh | 94h | WORD | 7748 | 6bit | 1 |
| C5.3.6.4 | Sensor 1 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Eh | 95h | INT | 7749 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.6.5 | Sensor 2 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Eh | 96h | INT | 7750 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.6.6 | Sensor 3 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Eh | 97h | INT | 7751 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.6.7 | Sensor 4 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Eh | 98h | INT | 7752 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.6.8 | Sensor 5 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Eh | 99h | INT | 7753 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.3.6.9 | Sensor 6 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 4Eh | 9Ah | INT | 7754 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.4 | Slot C | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.4.1 | Slot C-Analog Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.4.1.1 | A11 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 51h | 7Eh | WORD | 8026 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.4.1.2 | A11 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 51h | 82h | UINT | 8030 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.1.3 | A11 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 51h | 86h | UINT | 8034 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.1.4 | A11 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 51h | 8Ah | INT | 8038 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.1.5 | A11 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 51h | 8Eh | UINT | 8042 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.1.6 | A12 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 51h | 7Fh | WORD | 8027 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.4.1.7 | A12 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 51h | 83h | UINT | 8031 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.1.8 | A12 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 51h | 87h | UINT | 8035 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.1.9 | A12 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 51h | 8Bh | INT | 8039 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.1.10 | A12 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 51h | 8Fh | UINT | 8043 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.1.11 | A13 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 51h | 80h | WORD | 8028 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.4.1.12 | A13 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 51h | 84h | UINT | 8032 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.1.13 | A13 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 51h | 88h | UINT | 8036 | 16bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C5.4.1.14 | AI3 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 51h | 8Ch | INT | 8040 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.1.15 | AI3 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 51h | 90h | UINT | 8044 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.2 | Slot C-Analog Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.4.2.1 | AO1 Signal Type | 0 = 0 to 20 mA 1 = 4 to 20 mA 2 = 20 to 0 mA 3 = 20 to 4 mA 4 = 0 to 10 V 5 = 10 to 0 V 6 ... 7 = Not used | - | 64h | 51h | B3h | USINT | 8079 | enum | 1 |
| C5.4.2.2 | AO1 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 51h | B7h | UINT | 8083 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.2.3 | AO1 Function | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC 15 = PTC 16 = Motor Ixt 17 = Encoder Speed 18 = Network 19 = Not used 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. | - | 64h | 51h | BBh | USINT | 8087 | enum | 1 |
| C5.4.2.4 | AO1 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 51h | BFh | INT | 8091 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.2.5 | AO2 Signal Type | 0 = 0 to 20 mA 1 = 4 to 20 mA 2 = 20 to 0 mA 3 = 20 to 4 mA 4 = 0 to 10 V 5 = 10 to 0 V 6 ... 7 = Not used | - | 64h | 51h | B4h | USINT | 8080 | enum | 1 |
| C5.4.2.6 | AO2 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 51h | B8h | UINT | 8084 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.2.7 | AO2 Function | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed | - | 64h | 51h | BCh | USINT | 8088 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC 15 = PTC 16 = Motor lxt 17 = Encoder Speed 18 = Network 19 = Not used 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. | | | | | | | | |
| C5.4.2.8 | AO2 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 51h | C0h | INT | 8092 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.4 | Slot C-Digital Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.4.4.1 | DO1 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 51h | 9Bh | USINT | 8055 | enum | 1 |
| C5.4.4.2 | DO2 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On | - | 64h | 51h | 9Ch | USINT | 8056 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped | |
|-----------|--------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|--|
| | | 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.4.4.3 | DO3 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm | - | 64h | 51h | 9Dh | USINT | 8057 | enum | 1 | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.4.4.4 | DO4 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 51h | 9Eh | USINT | 8058 | enum | 1 |
| C5.4.4.5 | DO5 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used | - | 64h | 51h | 9Fh | USINT | 8059 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.4.4.6 | DO6 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 51h | A0h | USINT | 8060 | enum | 1 |
| C5.4.4.7 | DO7 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny | - | 64h | 51h | A1h | USINT | 8061 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.4.4.8 | DO8 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC | - | 64h | 51h | A2h | USINT | 8062 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.4.5 | Slot C-Encoder | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.4.5.1 | Number of Pulses | 1 to 65535 ppr | 0 | 64h | 51h | 7Bh | UINT | 8023 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.5.2 | Settings | Bit 0 = Broken Cable A Bit 2 = Broken Cable B Bit 4 = Broken Cable Z Bit 6 = Search Zero Bit 7 = Signal Direction | - | 64h | 51h | 7Ch | WORD | 8024 | 5bit | 1 |
| C5.4.6 | Slot C-Temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.4.6.1 | Sensor Type | 0 = PT100 1 = PT1000 2 = Single PTC 3 = Triple PTC | - | 64h | 51h | 92h | USINT | 8046 | enum | 1 |
| C5.4.6.2 | Overtemperature Config. | Bit 0 = S1 Sensor F/A Bit 2 = S2 Sensor F/A Bit 4 = S3 Sensor F/A Bit 6 = S4 Sensor F/A Bit 8 = S5 Sensor F/A Bit 10 = S6 Sensor F/A | - | 64h | 51h | 93h | WORD | 8047 | 6bit | 1 |
| C5.4.6.3 | Broken Cable Config. | Bit 0 = S1 Sensor F/A Bit 2 = S2 Sensor F/A Bit 4 = S3 Sensor F/A Bit 6 = S4 Sensor F/A Bit 8 = S5 Sensor F/A Bit 10 = S6 Sensor F/A | - | 64h | 51h | 94h | WORD | 8048 | 6bit | 1 |
| C5.4.6.4 | Sensor 1 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 51h | 95h | INT | 8049 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.6.5 | Sensor 2 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 51h | 96h | INT | 8050 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.6.6 | Sensor 3 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 51h | 97h | INT | 8051 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.6.7 | Sensor 4 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 51h | 98h | INT | 8052 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.6.8 | Sensor 5 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 51h | 99h | INT | 8053 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.4.6.9 | Sensor 6 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 51h | 9Ah | INT | 8054 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.5 | Slot D | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.5.1 | Slot D-Analog Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.5.1.1 | AI1 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 54h | 7Eh | WORD | 8326 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.5.1.2 | AI1 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 54h | 82h | UINT | 8330 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.1.3 | AI1 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 54h | 86h | UINT | 8334 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.1.4 | AI1 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 54h | 8Ah | INT | 8338 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.1.5 | AI1 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 54h | 8Eh | UINT | 8342 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.1.6 | AI2 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 54h | 7Fh | WORD | 8327 | 2bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C5.5.1.7 | AI2 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 54h | 83h | UINT | 8331 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.1.8 | AI2 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 54h | 87h | UINT | 8335 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.1.9 | AI2 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 54h | 8Bh | INT | 8339 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.1.10 | AI2 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 54h | 8Fh | UINT | 8343 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.1.11 | AI3 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 54h | 80h | WORD | 8328 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.5.1.12 | AI3 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 54h | 84h | UINT | 8332 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.1.13 | AI3 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 54h | 88h | UINT | 8336 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.1.14 | AI3 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 54h | 8Ch | INT | 8340 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.1.15 | AI3 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 54h | 90h | UINT | 8344 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.2 | Slot D-Analog Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.5.2.1 | AO1 Signal Type | 0 = 0 to 20 mA 1 = 4 to 20 mA 2 = 20 to 0 mA 3 = 20 to 4 mA 4 = 0 to 10 V 5 = 10 to 0 V 6 ... 7 = Not used | - | 64h | 54h | B3h | USINT | 8379 | enum | 1 |
| C5.5.2.2 | AO1 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 54h | B7h | UINT | 8383 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.2.3 | AO1 Function | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC 15 = PTC 16 = Motor Ixt 17 = Encoder Speed 18 = Network 19 = Not used 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. | - | 64h | 54h | BBh | USINT | 8387 | enum | 1 |
| C5.5.2.4 | AO1 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 54h | BFh | INT | 8391 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.2.5 | AO2 Signal Type | 0 = 0 to 20 mA 1 = 4 to 20 mA 2 = 20 to 0 mA 3 = 20 to 4 mA 4 = 0 to 10 V | - | 64h | 54h | B4h | USINT | 8380 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C5.5.2.6 | AO2 Gain | 5 = 10 to 0 V 6 ... 7 = Not used 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 54h | B8h | UINT | 8384 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.2.7 | AO2 Function | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC 15 = PTC 16 = Motor Ixt 17 = Encoder Speed 18 = Network 19 = Not used 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. | - | 64h | 54h | BCh | USINT | 8388 | enum | 1 |
| C5.5.2.8 | AO2 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 54h | C0h | INT | 8392 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.4 | Slot D-Digital Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.5.4.1 | DO1 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm | - | 64h | 54h | 9Bh | USINT | 8355 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.5.4.2 | DO2 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 54h | 9Ch | USINT | 8356 | enum | 1 |
| C5.5.4.3 | DO3 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used | - | 64h | 54h | 9Dh | USINT | 8357 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.5.4.4 | DO4 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 54h | 9Eh | USINT | 8358 | enum | 1 |
| C5.5.4.5 | DO5 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny | - | 64h | 54h | 9Fh | USINT | 8359 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.5.4.6 | DO6 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC | - | 64h | 54h | A0h | USINT | 8360 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| C5.5.4.7 | DO7 Function | 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 54h | A1h | USINT | 8361 | enum | 1 |
| C5.5.4.8 | DO8 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode | - | 64h | 54h | A2h | USINT | 8362 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.5.5 | Slot D-Encoder | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.5.5.1 | Number of Pulses | 1 to 65535 ppr | 0 | 64h | 54h | 7Bh | UINT | 8323 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.5.2 | Settings | Bit 0 = Broken Cable A Bit 2 = Broken Cable B Bit 4 = Broken Cable Z Bit 6 = Search Zero Bit 7 = Signal Direction | - | 64h | 54h | 7Ch | WORD | 8324 | 5bit | 1 |
| C5.5.6 | Slot D-Temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.5.6.1 | Sensor Type | 0 = PT100 1 = PT1000 2 = Single PTC 3 = Triple PTC | - | 64h | 54h | 92h | USINT | 8346 | enum | 1 |
| C5.5.6.2 | Overtemperature Config. | Bit 0 = S1 Sensor F/A Bit 2 = S2 Sensor F/A Bit 4 = S3 Sensor F/A Bit 6 = S4 Sensor F/A Bit 8 = S5 Sensor F/A Bit 10 = S6 Sensor F/A | - | 64h | 54h | 93h | WORD | 8347 | 6bit | 1 |
| C5.5.6.3 | Broken Cable Config. | Bit 0 = S1 Sensor F/A Bit 2 = S2 Sensor F/A Bit 4 = S3 Sensor F/A Bit 6 = S4 Sensor F/A Bit 8 = S5 Sensor F/A Bit 10 = S6 Sensor F/A | - | 64h | 54h | 94h | WORD | 8348 | 6bit | 1 |
| C5.5.6.4 | Sensor 1 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 54h | 95h | INT | 8349 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.6.5 | Sensor 2 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 54h | 96h | INT | 8350 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.6.6 | Sensor 3 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 54h | 97h | INT | 8351 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.6.7 | Sensor 4 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 54h | 98h | INT | 8352 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.6.8 | Sensor 5 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 54h | 99h | INT | 8353 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.5.6.9 | Sensor 6 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 54h | 9Ah | INT | 8354 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.6 | Slot E | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.6.1 | Slot E-Analog Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.6.1.1 | A11 Settings | | - | 64h | 57h | 7Eh | WORD | 8626 | 2bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C5.6.1.2 | AI1 Filter | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 57h | 82h | UINT | 8630 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.1.3 | AI1 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 57h | 86h | UINT | 8634 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.1.4 | AI1 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 57h | 8Ah | INT | 8638 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.1.5 | AI1 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 57h | 8Eh | UINT | 8642 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.1.6 | AI2 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 57h | 7Fh | WORD | 8627 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.6.1.7 | AI2 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 57h | 83h | UINT | 8631 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.1.8 | AI2 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 57h | 87h | UINT | 8635 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.1.9 | AI2 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 57h | 8Bh | INT | 8639 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.1.10 | AI2 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 57h | 8Fh | UINT | 8643 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.1.11 | AI3 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 57h | 80h | WORD | 8628 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.6.1.12 | AI3 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 57h | 84h | UINT | 8632 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.1.13 | AI3 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 57h | 88h | UINT | 8636 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.1.14 | AI3 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 57h | 8Ch | INT | 8640 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.1.15 | AI3 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 57h | 90h | UINT | 8644 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.2 | Slot E-Analog Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.6.2.1 | AO1 Signal Type | 0 = 0 to 20 mA 1 = 4 to 20 mA 2 = 20 to 0 mA 3 = 20 to 4 mA 4 = 0 to 10 V 5 = 10 to 0 V 6 ... 7 = Not used | - | 64h | 57h | B3h | USINT | 8679 | enum | 1 |
| C5.6.2.2 | AO1 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 57h | B7h | UINT | 8683 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.2.3 | AO1 Function | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC 15 = PTC 16 = Motor lxt 17 = Encoder Speed 18 = Network 19 = Not used | - | 64h | 57h | BBh | USINT | 8687 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C5.6.2.4 | AO1 Offset | 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 57h | BFh | INT | 8691 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.2.5 | AO2 Signal Type | 0 = 0 to 20 mA 1 = 4 to 20 mA 2 = 20 to 0 mA 3 = 20 to 4 mA 4 = 0 to 10 V 5 = 10 to 0 V 6 ... 7 = Not used | - | 64h | 57h | B4h | USINT | 8680 | enum | 1 |
| C5.6.2.6 | AO2 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 57h | B8h | UINT | 8684 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.2.7 | AO2 Function | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC 15 = PTC 16 = Motor lxt 17 = Encoder Speed 18 = Network 19 = Not used 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. | - | 64h | 57h | BCh | USINT | 8688 | enum | 1 |
| C5.6.2.8 | AO2 Offset | 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 57h | C0h | INT | 8692 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.4 | Slot E-Digital Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.6.4.1 | DO1 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx | - | 64h | 57h | 9Bh | USINT | 8655 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.6.4.2 | DO2 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 57h | 9Ch | USINT | 8656 | enum | 1 |
| C5.6.4.3 | DO3 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx | - | 64h | 57h | 9Dh | USINT | 8657 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.6.4.4 | DO4 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network | - | 64h | 57h | 9Eh | USINT | 8658 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| C5.6.4.5 | DO5 Function | 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 57h | 9Fh | USINT | 8659 | enum | 1 |
| C5.6.4.6 | DO6 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode | - | 64h | 57h | A0h | USINT | 8660 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.6.4.7 | DO7 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 57h | A1h | USINT | 8661 | enum | 1 |
| C5.6.4.8 | DO8 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used | - | 64h | 57h | A2h | USINT | 8662 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| | | 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.6.5 | Slot E-Encoder | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.6.5.1 | Number of Pulses | 1 to 65535 ppr | 0 | 64h | 57h | 7Bh | UINT | 8623 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.5.2 | Settings | Bit 0 = Broken Cable A Bit 2 = Broken Cable B Bit 4 = Broken Cable Z Bit 6 = Search Zero Bit 7 = Signal Direction | - | 64h | 57h | 7Ch | WORD | 8624 | 5bit | 1 |
| C5.6.6 | Slot E-Temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.6.6.1 | Sensor Type | 0 = PT100 1 = PT1000 2 = Single PTC 3 = Triple PTC | - | 64h | 57h | 92h | USINT | 8646 | enum | 1 |
| C5.6.6.2 | Overtemperature Config. | Bit 0 = S1 Sensor F/A Bit 2 = S2 Sensor F/A Bit 4 = S3 Sensor F/A Bit 6 = S4 Sensor F/A Bit 8 = S5 Sensor F/A Bit 10 = S6 Sensor F/A | - | 64h | 57h | 93h | WORD | 8647 | 6bit | 1 |
| C5.6.6.3 | Broken Cable Config. | Bit 0 = S1 Sensor F/A Bit 2 = S2 Sensor F/A Bit 4 = S3 Sensor F/A Bit 6 = S4 Sensor F/A Bit 8 = S5 Sensor F/A Bit 10 = S6 Sensor F/A | - | 64h | 57h | 94h | WORD | 8648 | 6bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C5.6.6.4 | Sensor 1 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 57h | 95h | INT | 8649 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.6.5 | Sensor 2 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 57h | 96h | INT | 8650 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.6.6 | Sensor 3 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 57h | 97h | INT | 8651 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.6.7 | Sensor 4 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 57h | 98h | INT | 8652 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.6.8 | Sensor 5 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 57h | 99h | INT | 8653 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.6.6.9 | Sensor 6 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 57h | 9Ah | INT | 8654 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.7 | Slot F | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.7.1 | Slot F-Analog Inputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.7.1.1 | A11 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 5Ah | 7Eh | WORD | 8926 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.7.1.2 | A11 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 5Ah | 82h | UINT | 8930 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.1.3 | A11 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 5Ah | 86h | UINT | 8934 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.1.4 | A11 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Ah | 8Ah | INT | 8938 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.1.5 | A11 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Ah | 8Eh | UINT | 8942 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.1.6 | A12 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 5Ah | 7Fh | WORD | 8927 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.7.1.7 | A12 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 5Ah | 83h | UINT | 8931 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.1.8 | A12 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 5Ah | 87h | UINT | 8935 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.1.9 | A12 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Ah | 8Bh | INT | 8939 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.1.10 | A12 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Ah | 8Fh | UINT | 8943 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.1.11 | A13 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 5Ah | 80h | WORD | 8928 | 2bit | 1 |
| C5.7.1.12 | A13 Filter | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 5Ah | 84h | UINT | 8932 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.1.13 | A13 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 5Ah | 88h | UINT | 8936 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.1.14 | A13 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Ah | 8Ch | INT | 8940 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.1.15 | A13 Dead Zone | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Ah | 90h | UINT | 8944 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.2 | Slot F-Analog Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.7.2.1 | AO1 Signal Type | 0 = 0 to 20 mA 1 = 4 to 20 mA 2 = 20 to 0 mA 3 = 20 to 4 mA 4 = 0 to 10 V 5 = 10 to 0 V 6 ... 7 = Not used | - | 64h | 5Ah | B3h | USINT | 8979 | enum | 1 |
| C5.7.2.2 | AO1 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 5Ah | B7h | UINT | 8983 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.2.3 | AO1 Function | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power | - | 64h | 5Ah | BBh | USINT | 8987 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC 15 = PTC 16 = Motor Ixt 17 = Encoder Speed 18 = Network 19 = Not used 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. | | | | | | | | |
| C5.7.2.4 | AO1 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Ah | BFh | INT | 8991 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.2.5 | AO2 Signal Type | | - | 64h | 5Ah | B4h | USINT | 8980 | enum | 1 |
| | | 0 = 0 to 20 mA 1 = 4 to 20 mA 2 = 20 to 0 mA 3 = 20 to 4 mA 4 = 0 to 10 V 5 = 10 to 0 V 6 ... 7 = Not used | | | | | | | | |
| C5.7.2.6 | AO2 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 5Ah | B8h | UINT | 8984 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.2.7 | AO2 Function | | - | 64h | 5Ah | BCh | USINT | 8988 | enum | 1 |
| | | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC 15 = PTC 16 = Motor Ixt 17 = Encoder Speed 18 = Network 19 = Not used 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. | | | | | | | | |
| C5.7.2.8 | AO2 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Ah | C0h | INT | 8992 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.4 | Slot F-Digital Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.7.4.1 | DO1 Function | | - | 64h | 5Ah | 9Bh | USINT | 8955 | enum | 1 |
| | | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx | | | | | | | | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.7.4.2 | DO2 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network | - | 64h | 5Ah | 9Ch | USINT | 8956 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| C5.7.4.3 | DO3 Function | 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 5Ah | 9Dh | USINT | 8957 | enum | 1 |
| C5.7.4.4 | DO4 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode | - | 64h | 5Ah | 9Eh | USINT | 8958 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.7.4.5 | DO5 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 5Ah | 9Fh | USINT | 8959 | enum | 1 |
| C5.7.4.6 | DO6 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used | - | 64h | 5Ah | A0h | USINT | 8960 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.7.4.7 | DO7 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through | - | 64h | 5Ah | A1h | USINT | 8961 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| C5.7.4.8 | DO8 Function | 30 = Pre-Charge OK 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 5Ah | A2h | USINT | 8962 | enum | 1 |
| C5.7.5 | Slot F-Encoder | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.7.5.1 | Number of Pulses | 1 to 65535 ppr | 0 | 64h | 5Ah | 7Bh | UINT | 8923 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.5.2 | Settings | Bit 0 = Broken Cable A Bit 2 = Broken Cable B Bit 4 = Broken Cable Z Bit 6 = Search Zero Bit 7 = Signal Direction | - | 64h | 5Ah | 7Ch | WORD | 8924 | 5bit | 1 |
| C5.7.6 | Slot F-Temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.7.6.1 | Sensor Type | 0 = PT100 1 = PT1000 2 = Single PTC 3 = Triple PTC | - | 64h | 5Ah | 92h | USINT | 8946 | enum | 1 |
| C5.7.6.2 | Overtemperature Config. | Bit 0 = S1 Sensor F/A Bit 2 = S2 Sensor F/A Bit 4 = S3 Sensor F/A Bit 6 = S4 Sensor F/A | - | 64h | 5Ah | 93h | WORD | 8947 | 6bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|---|
| C5.7.6.3 | Broken Cable Config. | Bit 8 = S5 Sensor F/A Bit 10 = S6 Sensor F/A | - | 64h | 5Ah | 94h | WORD | 8948 | 6bit | 1 | |
| C5.7.6.4 | Sensor 1 Temp. Setpoint | Bit 0 = S1 Sensor F/A Bit 2 = S2 Sensor F/A Bit 4 = S3 Sensor F/A Bit 6 = S4 Sensor F/A Bit 8 = S5 Sensor F/A Bit 10 = S6 Sensor F/A | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Ah | 95h | INT | 8949 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.6.5 | Sensor 2 Temp. Setpoint | | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Ah | 96h | INT | 8950 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.6.6 | Sensor 3 Temp. Setpoint | | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Ah | 97h | INT | 8951 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.6.7 | Sensor 4 Temp. Setpoint | | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Ah | 98h | INT | 8952 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.6.8 | Sensor 5 Temp. Setpoint | | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Ah | 99h | INT | 8953 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.7.6.9 | Sensor 6 Temp. Setpoint | | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Ah | 9Ah | INT | 8954 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.8 | Slot G | | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.8.1 | Slot G-Analog Inputs | | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.8.1.1 | A11 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 5Dh | 7Eh | WORD | 9226 | 2bit | 1 | |
| C5.8.1.2 | A11 Filter | | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 5Dh | 82h | UINT | 9230 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.1.3 | A11 Gain | | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 5Dh | 86h | UINT | 9234 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.1.4 | A11 Offset | | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Dh | 8Ah | INT | 9238 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.1.5 | A11 Dead Zone | | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Dh | 8Eh | UINT | 9242 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.1.6 | A12 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 5Dh | 7Fh | WORD | 9227 | 2bit | 1 | |
| C5.8.1.7 | A12 Filter | | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 5Dh | 83h | UINT | 9231 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.1.8 | A12 Gain | | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 5Dh | 87h | UINT | 9235 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.1.9 | A12 Offset | | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Dh | 8Bh | INT | 9239 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.1.10 | A12 Dead Zone | | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Dh | 8Fh | UINT | 9243 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.1.11 | A13 Settings | Bit 0 = Detect Disconnection Bit 2 = Signal Config. | - | 64h | 5Dh | 80h | WORD | 9228 | 2bit | 1 | |
| C5.8.1.12 | A13 Filter | | 0.00 to 16.00 s | 2 | 64h | 5Dh | 84h | UINT | 9232 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.1.13 | A13 Gain | | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 5Dh | 88h | UINT | 9236 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.1.14 | A13 Offset | | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Dh | 8Ch | INT | 9240 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.1.15 | A13 Dead Zone | | 0.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Dh | 90h | UINT | 9244 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.2 | Slot G-Analog Outputs | | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.8.2.1 | AO1 Signal Type | 0 = 0 to 20 mA 1 = 4 to 20 mA 2 = 20 to 0 mA 3 = 20 to 4 mA 4 = 0 to 10 V 5 = 10 to 0 V 6 ... 7 = Not used | - | 64h | 5Dh | B3h | USINT | 9279 | enum | 1 | |
| C5.8.2.2 | AO1 Gain | | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 5Dh | B7h | UINT | 9283 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.2.3 | AO1 Function | | - | 64h | 5Dh | BBh | USINT | 9287 | enum | 1 | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC 15 = PTC 16 = Motor lxt 17 = Encoder Speed 18 = Network 19 = Not used 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. | | | | | | | | |
| C5.8.2.4 | AO1 Offset | -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Dh | BFh | INT | 9291 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.2.5 | AO2 Signal Type | | - | 64h | 5Dh | B4h | USINT | 9280 | enum | 1 |
| | | 0 = 0 to 20 mA 1 = 4 to 20 mA 2 = 20 to 0 mA 3 = 20 to 4 mA 4 = 0 to 10 V 5 = 10 to 0 V 6 ... 7 = Not used | | | | | | | | |
| C5.8.2.6 | AO2 Gain | 0.000 to 9.999 | 3 | 64h | 5Dh | B8h | UINT | 9284 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.2.7 | AO2 Function | | - | 64h | 5Dh | BCh | USINT | 9288 | enum | 1 |
| | | 0 = Off (0 %) 1 = On (100 %) 2 = Speed Ref. 3 = Total Speed Ref. 4 = Real Speed 5 ... 6 = Not used 7 = Output Current 8 = Process Var. 9 = Not used 10 = Output Power 11 = PID Setpoint 12 = Not used 13 = Motor Torque 14 = SoftPLC 15 = PTC 16 = Motor lxt 17 = Encoder Speed 18 = Network 19 = Not used | | | | | | | | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C5.8.2.8 | AO2 Offset | 20 = Torque Ref. 21 = Total Torque Ref. -100.00 to 100.00 % | 2 | 64h | 5Dh | C0h | INT | 9292 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.4 | Slot G-Digital Outputs | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.8.4.1 | DO1 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 5Dh | 9Bh | USINT | 9255 | enum | 1 |
| C5.8.4.2 | DO2 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode | - | 64h | 5Dh | 9Ch | USINT | 9256 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.8.4.3 | DO3 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 5Dh | 9Dh | USINT | 9257 | enum | 1 |
| C5.8.4.4 | DO4 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used | - | 64h | 5Dh | 9Eh | USINT | 9258 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.8.4.5 | DO5 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > Ix 10 = Is < Ix 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through | - | 64h | 5Dh | 9Fh | USINT | 9259 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| C5.8.4.6 | DO6 Function | 30 = Pre-Charge OK 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 5Dh | A0h | USINT | 9260 | enum | 1 |
| C5.8.4.7 | DO7 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready | - | 64h | 5Dh | A1h | USINT | 9261 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|---------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| | | 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | | | | | | | | |
| C5.8.4.8 | DO8 Function | 0 = Off 1 = On 2 = N* > Nx 3 = N > Nx 4 = N < Ny 5 = N = N* 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = F > Fx 9 = Is > lx 10 = Is < lx 11 = Torque > Tx 12 = Torque < Tx 13 = Hours Enabled > Hx 14 ... 15 = Not used 16 = Local Mode 17 = Remote 1 Mode 18 = Remote 2 Mode 19 = Run 20 = Ready 21 = STO 22 = No Fault 23 = With Fault 24 = No Alarm 25 = No Fault and Alarm 26 = Network 27 = SoftPLC 28 = Forward Direction 29 = Ride-Through 30 = Pre-Charge OK | - | 64h | 5Dh | A2h | USINT | 9262 | enum | 1 |
| C5.8.5 | Slot G-Encoder | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.8.5.1 | Number of Pulses | 1 to 65535 ppr | 0 | 64h | 5Dh | 7Bh | UINT | 9223 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.5.2 | Settings | Bit 0 = Broken Cable A Bit 2 = Broken Cable B Bit 4 = Broken Cable Z Bit 6 = Search Zero Bit 7 = Signal Direction | - | 64h | 5Dh | 7Ch | WORD | 9224 | 5bit | 1 |
| C5.8.6 | Slot G-Temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.8.6.1 | Sensor Type | | - | 64h | 5Dh | 92h | USINT | 9246 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C5.8.6.2 | Overtemperature Config. | 0 = PT100 1 = PT1000 2 = Single PTC 3 = Triple PTC Bit 0 = S1 Sensor F/A Bit 2 = S2 Sensor F/A Bit 4 = S3 Sensor F/A Bit 6 = S4 Sensor F/A Bit 8 = S5 Sensor F/A Bit 10 = S6 Sensor F/A | - | 64h | 5Dh | 93h | WORD | 9247 | 6bit | 1 |
| C5.8.6.3 | Broken Cable Config. | Bit 0 = S1 Sensor F/A Bit 2 = S2 Sensor F/A Bit 4 = S3 Sensor F/A Bit 6 = S4 Sensor F/A Bit 8 = S5 Sensor F/A Bit 10 = S6 Sensor F/A | - | 64h | 5Dh | 94h | WORD | 9248 | 6bit | 1 |
| C5.8.6.4 | Sensor 1 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Dh | 95h | INT | 9249 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.6.5 | Sensor 2 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Dh | 96h | INT | 9250 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.6.6 | Sensor 3 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Dh | 97h | INT | 9251 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.6.7 | Sensor 4 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Dh | 98h | INT | 9252 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.6.8 | Sensor 5 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Dh | 99h | INT | 9253 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.8.6.9 | Sensor 6 Temp. Setpoint | -100.0 to 250.0 °C | 1 | 64h | 5Dh | 9Ah | INT | 9254 | s16bit | 1 |
| C5.9 | DO Operation Levels | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.9.1 | Fx Frequency | 0.0 to 300.0 Hz | 1 | 64h | 03h | B5h | UINT | 281 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.9.2 | Fx Hysteresis | 0.0 to 15.0 Hz | 1 | 64h | 03h | B6h | UINT | 282 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.9.3 | Nx/Ny Hysteresis | 0 to 900 rpm | 0 | 64h | 03h | BBh | UINT | 287 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.9.4 | Nx Speed | 0 to 30000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 03h | BCh | UINT | 288 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.9.5 | Ny Speed | 0 to 30000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 03h | BDh | UINT | 289 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.9.6 | Ix Current | 0.0 to 200.0 % | 1 | 64h | 03h | BEh | UINT | 290 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.9.8 | N = N* Band | 0 to 30000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 03h | C0h | UINT | 292 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.9.9 | Tx Torque | 0.0 to 200.0 % | 1 | 64h | 03h | C1h | UINT | 293 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.9.10 | Hx Hours | 0 to 65536 h | 0 | 64h | 03h | C2h | NONE | 294 | NONE | 2 |
| C5.10 | DOs delay | | | | | | | | | |
| C5.10.1 | Timer 1 DO | 0 = Inactive 1 = DO X-1 2 = DO X-2 3 = DO A-1 4 = DO A-2 5 = DO A-3 6 = DO A-4 7 = DO A-5 8 = DO A-6 9 = DO A-7 10 = DO A-8 11 = DO B-1 12 = DO B-2 13 = DO B-3 | - | 64h | 04h | 6Ch | USINT | 308 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| | | 14 = DO B-4 15 = DO B-5 16 = DO B-6 17 = DO B-7 18 = DO B-8 19 = DO C-1 20 = DO C-2 21 = DO C-3 22 = DO C-4 23 = DO C-5 24 = DO C-6 25 = DO C-7 26 = DO C-8 27 = DO D-1 28 = DO D-2 29 = DO D-3 30 = DO D-4 31 = DO D-5 32 = DO D-6 33 = DO D-7 34 = DO D-8 35 = DO E-1 36 = DO E-2 37 = DO E-3 38 = DO E-4 39 = DO E-5 40 = DO E-6 41 = DO E-7 42 = DO E-8 43 = DO F-1 44 = DO F-2 45 = DO F-3 46 = DO F-4 47 = DO F-5 48 = DO F-6 49 = DO F-7 50 = DO F-8 51 = DO G-1 52 = DO G-2 53 = DO G-3 54 = DO G-4 55 = DO G-5 56 = DO G-6 57 = DO G-7 58 = DO G-8 | | | | | | | | |
| C5.10.2 | T1 Delay ON | 0.0 to 300.0 s | 1 | 64h | 04h | 6Dh | UINT | 309 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.10.3 | T1 Delay OFF | 0.0 to 300.0 s | 1 | 64h | 04h | 6Eh | UINT | 310 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.10.4 | Timer 2 DO | 0 = Inactive 1 = DO X-1 2 = DO X-2 | - | 64h | 04h | 6Fh | USINT | 311 | enum | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 3 = DO A-1 4 = DO A-2 5 = DO A-3 6 = DO A-4 7 = DO A-5 8 = DO A-6 9 = DO A-7 10 = DO A-8 11 = DO B-1 12 = DO B-2 13 = DO B-3 14 = DO B-4 15 = DO B-5 16 = DO B-6 17 = DO B-7 18 = DO B-8 19 = DO C-1 20 = DO C-2 21 = DO C-3 22 = DO C-4 23 = DO C-5 24 = DO C-6 25 = DO C-7 26 = DO C-8 27 = DO D-1 28 = DO D-2 29 = DO D-3 30 = DO D-4 31 = DO D-5 32 = DO D-6 33 = DO D-7 34 = DO D-8 35 = DO E-1 36 = DO E-2 37 = DO E-3 38 = DO E-4 39 = DO E-5 40 = DO E-6 41 = DO E-7 42 = DO E-8 43 = DO F-1 44 = DO F-2 45 = DO F-3 46 = DO F-4 47 = DO F-5 48 = DO F-6 49 = DO F-7 50 = DO F-8 51 = DO G-1 52 = DO G-2 53 = DO G-3 | | | | | | | | |





| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| C5.10.5 | T2 Delay ON | 54 = DO G-4 55 = DO G-5 56 = DO G-6 57 = DO G-7 58 = DO G-8 0.0 to 300.0 s | 1 | 64h | 04h | 70h | UINT | 312 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.10.6 | T2 Delay OFF | 0.0 to 300.0 s | 1 | 64h | 04h | 71h | UINT | 313 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.10.7 | Timer 3 DO | 0 = Inactive 1 = DO X-1 2 = DO X-2 3 = DO A-1 4 = DO A-2 5 = DO A-3 6 = DO A-4 7 = DO A-5 8 = DO A-6 9 = DO A-7 10 = DO A-8 11 = DO B-1 12 = DO B-2 13 = DO B-3 14 = DO B-4 15 = DO B-5 16 = DO B-6 17 = DO B-7 18 = DO B-8 19 = DO C-1 20 = DO C-2 21 = DO C-3 22 = DO C-4 23 = DO C-5 24 = DO C-6 25 = DO C-7 26 = DO C-8 27 = DO D-1 28 = DO D-2 29 = DO D-3 30 = DO D-4 31 = DO D-5 32 = DO D-6 33 = DO D-7 34 = DO D-8 35 = DO E-1 36 = DO E-2 37 = DO E-3 38 = DO E-4 39 = DO E-5 40 = DO E-6 41 = DO E-7 42 = DO E-8 | - | 64h | 04h | 72h | USINT | 314 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| | | 43 = DO F-1 44 = DO F-2 45 = DO F-3 46 = DO F-4 47 = DO F-5 48 = DO F-6 49 = DO F-7 50 = DO F-8 51 = DO G-1 52 = DO G-2 53 = DO G-3 54 = DO G-4 55 = DO G-5 56 = DO G-6 57 = DO G-7 58 = DO G-8 | | | | | | | | |
| C5.10.8 | T3 Delay ON | 0.0 to 300.0 s | 1 | 64h | 04h | 73h | UINT | 315 | 16bit | 1 |
| C5.10.9 | T3 Delay OFF | 0.0 to 300.0 s | 1 | 64h | 04h | 74h | UINT | 316 | 16bit | 1 |
| C6 Configurations\Ramps | | | | | | | | | | |
| C6.1 | Speed Control Ramps | | | | | | | | | |
| C6.1.1 | Acceleration Time | 0.1 to 999.9 s | 1 | 64h | 02h | 64h | UINT | 100 | 16bit | 1 |
| C6.1.2 | Deceleration Time | 0.1 to 999.9 s | 1 | 64h | 02h | 65h | UINT | 101 | 16bit | 1 |
| C6.1.3 | 1st/2nd Ramp Selection | 0 = 1st Ramp 1 = 2nd Ramp 2 = Serial 3 = Not used 4 = CAN/CO/DN 5 = SoftPLC 6 = Not used 7 = Ethernet 8 = DI Ramp Selection | - | 64h | 02h | 69h | USINT | 105 | enum | 1 |
| C6.1.4 | 2nd Ramp Acceleration Time | 0.1 to 999.9 s | 1 | 64h | 02h | 66h | UINT | 102 | 16bit | 1 |
| C6.1.5 | 2nd Ramp Deceleration Time | 0.1 to 999.9 s | 1 | 64h | 02h | 67h | UINT | 103 | 16bit | 1 |
| C6.1.6 | Quick Stop Time | 0.1 to 999.9 s | 1 | 64h | 02h | 6Ah | UINT | 106 | 16bit | 1 |
| C6.1.7 | Ramp Type | 0 = Linear 1 = S Ramp | - | 64h | 02h | 68h | USINT | 104 | enum | 1 |
| C6.2 | Torque Control Ramps | | | | | | | | | |
| C6.2.1 | Increment Ramp | 0.1 to 999.9 s | 1 | 64h | 29h | 65h | UINT | 4001 | 16bit | 1 |
| C6.2.2 | Decrement Ramp | 0.1 to 999.9 s | 1 | 64h | 29h | 66h | UINT | 4002 | 16bit | 1 |
| C7 Configurations\Protections | | | | | | | | | | |
| C7.1 | Power Supply Phase Loss | | | | | | | | | |
| C7.1.1 | Min. Detection Time | 0 to 60 s | 0 | 64h | 04h | 9Dh | UINT | 357 | 16bit | 1 |
| C7.1.2 | Level Fine Setting | 0.1 to 5.0 | 1 | 64h | 04h | 9Eh | UINT | 358 | 16bit | 1 |
| C7.2 | Ground Fault | | | | | | | | | |
| C7.2.1 | Configuration | 0 = Inactive 1 = Fault Enab.; Standard Level | - | 64h | 15h | 66h | USINT | 2002 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|--------------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | 2 = Fault Enab.; Extended Level | | | | | | | | |
| C7.3 | Motor Current Unbal. | | | | | | | | | |
| C7.3.1 | Enable Fault | 0 = Disable 1 = Enable | - | 64h | 04h | 8Eh | USINT | 342 | enum | 1 |
| C7.4 | Motor Overload Fault | | | | | | | | | |
| C7.4.1 | Enable Fault | 0 = Disable 1 = Fault and Alarm 2 = Fault 3 = Alarm | - | 64h | 04h | 94h | USINT | 348 | enum | 1 |
| C7.4.2 | Alarm Level | 10 to 100 % | 0 | 64h | 04h | 95h | UINT | 349 | 16bit | 1 |
| C7.4.3 | Factor @ 100% Rat. Speed | 0 to 200 % | 0 | 64h | 02h | 9Ch | INT | 156 | s16bit | 1 |
| C7.4.4 | Factor @ 50% Rat. Speed | 0 to 200 % | 0 | 64h | 02h | 9Dh | INT | 157 | s16bit | 1 |
| C7.4.5 | Factor @ 5% Rat, Speed | 0 to 200 % | 0 | 64h | 02h | 9Eh | INT | 158 | s16bit | 1 |
| C7.4.6 | Motor Thermal Class | 0 = Class 5E 1 = Class 10E 2 = Class 15 3 = Class 20E 4 = Class 25 5 = Class 30E 6 = Class 35 7 = Class 40 8 = Class 45 | - | 64h | 02h | 9Fh | USINT | 159 | enum | 1 |
| C7.5 | Over/Undertemp. Prot. | | | | | | | | | |
| C7.5.1 | Configuration | Bit 0 = IGBT Overtemp. Bit 1 = Rectifier Overtemp. Bit 2 = Power Circ. Overtemp. Bit 3 = Cont. Circ. Overtemp. Bit 4 = Undertemperature | - | 64h | 04h | 99h | WORD | 353 | 5bit | 1 |
| C7.5.2 | Motor Overtemp. Conf. | 0 = Alarm and Fault 1 = Fault 2 = Alarm 3 = Disabled | - | 64h | 04h | 97h | USINT | 351 | enum | 1 |
| C7.6 | Fan Speed Fault | | | | | | | | | |
| C7.6.1 | Power Fan Setting | 0 = Alarm/Fault 1 = Alarm | - | 64h | 04h | 9Ah | USINT | 354 | enum | 1 |
| C7.6.2 | Internal Fan Setting | 0 = Alarm/Fault 1 = Alarm | - | 64h | 0Bh | 9Ah | USINT | 1054 | enum | 1 |
| C7.7 | Motor Overspeed | | | | | | | | | |
| C7.7.1 | Maximum Overspeed Level | 0 to 100 % | 0 | 64h | 02h | 84h | REAL | 132 | TIME | 2 |
| C7.8 | Pre-charge | | | | | | | | | |
| C7.8.1 | Pre-charge Fault Config. | | - | 64h | 15h | 6Ch | WORD | 2008 | 4bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| | | Bit 0 = Phase disconnected Bit 1 = Freq. out of range Bit 2 = Input Voltage Unbalance Bit 3 = Input Phase Unbalance | | | | | | | | |
| C7.9 | Auto-Reset | | | | | | | | | |
| C7.9.1 | Time | 0 to 3600 s | 0 | 64h | 04h | 8Ch | UINT | 340 | 16bit | 1 |
| C7.10 | External Fault/Alarm | | | | | | | | | |
| C7.10.1 | External Alarm DI | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 8Ah | USINT | 6038 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | |
| C7.10.2 | External Fault DI | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 | - | 64h | 3Dh | 89h | USINT | 6037 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | |
| C7.11 | Thermal Management | | | | | | | | | |
| C7.11.2 | Temperature Regulator Config. | Bit 0 = Heat sink Temp. Reg. with fsw Operation Bit 1 = Junction Temperature Regulator Bit 2 = Heat sink Temp. Reg. w/ Power Fan Speed | - | 64h | 1Fh | 89h | WORD | 3037 | 3bit | 1 |
| C7.12 | Encoder | | | | | | | | | |
| C7.12.1 | Encoder Protection Config. | 0 = F67 inactive 1 = F67 active | - | 64h | 04h | 9Bh | USINT | 355 | enum | 1 |
| C7.13 | History | | | | | | | | | |
| C7.13.1 | Enable Alarm Hist. | 0 = Disabled 1 = Enabled | - | 64h | 2Ah | BEh | USINT | 4190 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C8 Configurations\Functional Safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| C8.1 | SS1-t Ramp Deceleration Time | 0.1 to 999.9 s | 1 | 64h | 01h | C4h | UINT | 96 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9 Configurations\Communications | | | | | | | | | | |
| C9.1 | Communication Errors | | | | | | | | | |
| C9.1.1 | Master Offline | | | | | | | | | |
| C9.1.1.1 | Mode | 0 = Inactive 1 = Fault 2 = Alarm | - | 64h | 09h | C3h | USINT | 895 | enum | 1 |
| C9.1.1.2 | Alarm Action | 0 = Off 1 = Stop by Ramp 2 = General Disable 3 = Go to R1 4 = Go to R2 | - | 64h | 09h | C4h | USINT | 896 | enum | 1 |
| C9.1.2 | Master Idle/Prog | | | | | | | | | |
| C9.1.2.1 | Mode | 0 = Inactive 1 = Fault 2 = Alarm | - | 64h | 09h | C5h | USINT | 897 | enum | 1 |
| C9.1.2.2 | Alarm Action | 0 = Off 1 = Stop by Ramp 2 = General Disable 3 = Go to R1 4 = Go to R2 | - | 64h | 09h | C6h | USINT | 898 | enum | 1 |
| C9.2 | I/O Data | | | | | | | | | |
| C9.2.1 | Reading Data | | | | | | | | | |
| C9.2.1.1 | Word #1 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 64h | INT | 1300 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.2 | Word #2 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 65h | INT | 1301 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.3 | Word #3 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 66h | INT | 1302 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.4 | Word #4 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 67h | INT | 1303 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.5 | Word #5 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 68h | INT | 1304 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.6 | Word #6 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 69h | INT | 1305 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.7 | Word #7 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 6Ah | INT | 1306 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.8 | Word #8 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 6Bh | INT | 1307 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.9 | Word #9 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 6Ch | INT | 1308 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.10 | Word #10 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 6Dh | INT | 1309 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.11 | Word #11 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 6Eh | INT | 1310 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.12 | Word #12 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 6Fh | INT | 1311 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.13 | Word #13 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 70h | INT | 1312 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.14 | Word #14 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 71h | INT | 1313 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.15 | Word #15 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 72h | INT | 1314 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.16 | Word #16 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 73h | INT | 1315 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.17 | Word #17 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 74h | INT | 1316 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.18 | Word #18 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 75h | INT | 1317 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.19 | Word #19 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 76h | INT | 1318 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.20 | Word #20 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 77h | INT | 1319 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.21 | Word #21 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 78h | INT | 1320 | s16bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C9.2.1.22 | Word #22 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 79h | INT | 1321 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.23 | Word #23 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 7Ah | INT | 1322 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.24 | Word #24 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 7Bh | INT | 1323 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.25 | Word #25 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 7Ch | INT | 1324 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.26 | Word #26 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 7Dh | INT | 1325 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.27 | Word #27 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 7Eh | INT | 1326 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.28 | Word #28 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 7Fh | INT | 1327 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.29 | Word #29 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 80h | INT | 1328 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.30 | Word #30 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 81h | INT | 1329 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.31 | Word #31 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 82h | INT | 1330 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.32 | Word #32 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 83h | INT | 1331 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.33 | Word #33 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 84h | INT | 1332 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.34 | Word #34 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 85h | INT | 1333 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.35 | Word #35 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 86h | INT | 1334 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.36 | Word #36 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 87h | INT | 1335 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.37 | Word #37 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 88h | INT | 1336 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.38 | Word #38 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 89h | INT | 1337 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.39 | Word #39 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 8Ah | INT | 1338 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.40 | Word #40 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 8Bh | INT | 1339 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.41 | Word #41 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 8Ch | INT | 1340 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.42 | Word #42 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 8Dh | INT | 1341 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.43 | Word #43 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 8Eh | INT | 1342 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.44 | Word #44 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 8Fh | INT | 1343 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.45 | Word #45 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 90h | INT | 1344 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.46 | Word #46 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 91h | INT | 1345 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.47 | Word #47 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 92h | INT | 1346 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.48 | Word #48 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 93h | INT | 1347 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.49 | Word #49 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 94h | INT | 1348 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.50 | Word #50 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 95h | INT | 1349 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.51 | Word #51 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 96h | INT | 1350 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.52 | Word #52 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 97h | INT | 1351 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.53 | Word #53 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 98h | INT | 1352 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.54 | Word #54 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 99h | INT | 1353 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.55 | Word #55 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 9Ah | INT | 1354 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.56 | Word #56 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 9Bh | INT | 1355 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.57 | Word #57 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 9Ch | INT | 1356 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.58 | Word #58 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 9Dh | INT | 1357 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.59 | Word #59 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 9Eh | INT | 1358 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.60 | Word #60 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | 9Fh | INT | 1359 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.61 | Word #61 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | A0h | INT | 1360 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.62 | Word #62 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | A1h | INT | 1361 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.63 | Word #63 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | A2h | INT | 1362 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.64 | Word #64 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | A3h | INT | 1363 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.65 | Word #65 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | A4h | INT | 1364 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.66 | Word #66 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | A5h | INT | 1365 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.67 | Word #67 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | A6h | INT | 1366 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.68 | Word #68 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | A7h | INT | 1367 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.69 | Word #69 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | A8h | INT | 1368 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.70 | Word #70 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | A9h | INT | 1369 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.71 | Word #71 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | AAh | INT | 1370 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.72 | Word #72 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | ABh | INT | 1371 | s16bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C9.2.1.73 | Word #73 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | ACh | INT | 1372 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.74 | Word #74 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | ADh | INT | 1373 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.75 | Word #75 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | A Eh | INT | 1374 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.76 | Word #76 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | AFh | INT | 1375 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.77 | Word #77 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | B0h | INT | 1376 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.78 | Word #78 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | B1h | INT | 1377 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.79 | Word #79 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | B2h | INT | 1378 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.80 | Word #80 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | B3h | INT | 1379 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.81 | Word #81 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | B4h | INT | 1380 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.82 | Word #82 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | B5h | INT | 1381 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.83 | Word #83 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | B6h | INT | 1382 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.84 | Word #84 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | B7h | INT | 1383 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.85 | Word #85 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | B8h | INT | 1384 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.86 | Word #86 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | B9h | INT | 1385 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.87 | Word #87 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | BAh | INT | 1386 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.88 | Word #88 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | BBh | INT | 1387 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.89 | Word #89 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | BCh | INT | 1388 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.90 | Word #90 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | BDh | INT | 1389 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.91 | Word #91 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | BEh | INT | 1390 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.92 | Word #92 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | BFh | INT | 1391 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.93 | Word #93 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | COh | INT | 1392 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.94 | Word #94 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | C1h | INT | 1393 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.95 | Word #95 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | C2h | INT | 1394 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.96 | Word #96 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | C3h | INT | 1395 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.97 | Word #97 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | C4h | INT | 1396 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.98 | Word #98 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | C5h | INT | 1397 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.99 | Word #99 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | C6h | INT | 1398 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.1.100 | Word #100 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Eh | C7h | INT | 1399 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2 | Writing Data | | | | | | | | | |
| C9.2.2.1 | Update Delay | 0.0 to 999.0 s | 1 | 64h | 09h | C7h | UINT | 899 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.2 | Word #1 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 64h | INT | 1400 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.3 | Word #2 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 65h | INT | 1401 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.4 | Word #3 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 66h | INT | 1402 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.5 | Word #4 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 67h | INT | 1403 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.6 | Word #5 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 68h | INT | 1404 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.7 | Word #6 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 69h | INT | 1405 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.8 | Word #7 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 6Ah | INT | 1406 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.9 | Word #8 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 6Bh | INT | 1407 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.10 | Word #9 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 6Ch | INT | 1408 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.11 | Word #10 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 6Dh | INT | 1409 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.12 | Word #11 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 6Eh | INT | 1410 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.13 | Word #12 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 6Fh | INT | 1411 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.14 | Word #13 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 70h | INT | 1412 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.15 | Word #14 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 71h | INT | 1413 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.16 | Word #15 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 72h | INT | 1414 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.17 | Word #16 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 73h | INT | 1415 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.18 | Word #17 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 74h | INT | 1416 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.19 | Word #18 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 75h | INT | 1417 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.20 | Word #19 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 76h | INT | 1418 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.21 | Word #20 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 77h | INT | 1419 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.22 | Word #21 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 78h | INT | 1420 | s16bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C9.2.2.23 | Word #22 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 79h | INT | 1421 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.24 | Word #23 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 7Ah | INT | 1422 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.25 | Word #24 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 7Bh | INT | 1423 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.26 | Word #25 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 7Ch | INT | 1424 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.27 | Word #26 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 7Dh | INT | 1425 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.28 | Word #27 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 7Eh | INT | 1426 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.29 | Word #28 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 7Fh | INT | 1427 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.30 | Word #29 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 80h | INT | 1428 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.31 | Word #30 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 81h | INT | 1429 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.32 | Word #31 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 82h | INT | 1430 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.33 | Word #32 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 83h | INT | 1431 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.34 | Word #33 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 84h | INT | 1432 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.35 | Word #34 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 85h | INT | 1433 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.36 | Word #35 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 86h | INT | 1434 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.37 | Word #36 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 87h | INT | 1435 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.38 | Word #37 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 88h | INT | 1436 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.39 | Word #38 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 89h | INT | 1437 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.40 | Word #39 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 8Ah | INT | 1438 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.41 | Word #40 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 8Bh | INT | 1439 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.42 | Word #41 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 8Ch | INT | 1440 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.43 | Word #42 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 8Dh | INT | 1441 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.44 | Word #43 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 8Eh | INT | 1442 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.45 | Word #44 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 8Fh | INT | 1443 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.46 | Word #45 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 90h | INT | 1444 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.47 | Word #46 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 91h | INT | 1445 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.48 | Word #47 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 92h | INT | 1446 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.49 | Word #48 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 93h | INT | 1447 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.50 | Word #49 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 94h | INT | 1448 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.51 | Word #50 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 95h | INT | 1449 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.52 | Word #51 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 96h | INT | 1450 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.53 | Word #52 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 97h | INT | 1451 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.54 | Word #53 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 98h | INT | 1452 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.55 | Word #54 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 99h | INT | 1453 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.56 | Word #55 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 9Ah | INT | 1454 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.57 | Word #56 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 9Bh | INT | 1455 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.58 | Word #57 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 9Ch | INT | 1456 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.59 | Word #58 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 9Dh | INT | 1457 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.60 | Word #59 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 9Eh | INT | 1458 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.61 | Word #60 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | 9Fh | INT | 1459 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.62 | Word #61 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | A0h | INT | 1460 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.63 | Word #62 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | A1h | INT | 1461 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.64 | Word #63 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | A2h | INT | 1462 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.65 | Word #64 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | A3h | INT | 1463 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.66 | Word #65 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | A4h | INT | 1464 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.67 | Word #66 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | A5h | INT | 1465 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.68 | Word #67 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | A6h | INT | 1466 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.69 | Word #68 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | A7h | INT | 1467 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.70 | Word #69 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | A8h | INT | 1468 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.71 | Word #70 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | A9h | INT | 1469 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.72 | Word #71 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | AAh | INT | 1470 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.73 | Word #72 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | ABh | INT | 1471 | s16bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|------------|---------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C9.2.2.74 | Word #73 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | ACh | INT | 1472 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.75 | Word #74 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | ADh | INT | 1473 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.76 | Word #75 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | A Eh | INT | 1474 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.77 | Word #76 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | AFh | INT | 1475 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.78 | Word #77 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | B0h | INT | 1476 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.79 | Word #78 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | B1h | INT | 1477 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.80 | Word #79 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | B2h | INT | 1478 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.81 | Word #80 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | B3h | INT | 1479 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.82 | Word #81 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | B4h | INT | 1480 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.83 | Word #82 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | B5h | INT | 1481 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.84 | Word #83 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | B6h | INT | 1482 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.85 | Word #84 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | B7h | INT | 1483 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.86 | Word #85 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | B8h | INT | 1484 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.87 | Word #86 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | B9h | INT | 1485 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.88 | Word #87 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | BAh | INT | 1486 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.89 | Word #88 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | BBh | INT | 1487 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.90 | Word #89 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | BCh | INT | 1488 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.91 | Word #90 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | BDh | INT | 1489 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.92 | Word #91 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | BEh | INT | 1490 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.93 | Word #92 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | BFh | INT | 1491 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.94 | Word #93 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | COh | INT | 1492 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.95 | Word #94 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | C1h | INT | 1493 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.96 | Word #95 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | C2h | INT | 1494 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.97 | Word #96 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | C3h | INT | 1495 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.98 | Word #97 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | C4h | INT | 1496 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.99 | Word #98 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | C5h | INT | 1497 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.100 | Word #99 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | C6h | INT | 1498 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.2.2.101 | Word #100 | 0 to 9999 | 0 | 64h | 0Fh | C7h | INT | 1499 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.3 | Serial RS485 | | | | | | | | | |
| C9.3.1 | Protocol | 0 ... 1 = Not used 2 = Modbus RTU | - | 64h | 08h | 82h | USINT | 730 | enum | 1 |
| C9.3.2 | Address | 1 to 247 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 83h | USINT | 731 | 8bit | 1 |
| C9.3.3 | Baud Rate | 0 = 9600 bit/s 1 = 19200 bit/s 2 = 38400 bit/s 3 = 57600 bit/s | - | 64h | 08h | 84h | USINT | 732 | enum | 1 |
| C9.3.4 | Bytes Configuration | 0 = 8-bits, no, 1 1 = 8-bits, even, 1 2 = 8-bits, odd, 1 3 = 8-bits, no, 2 4 = 8-bits, even, 2 5 = 8-bits, odd, 2 | - | 64h | 08h | 85h | USINT | 733 | enum | 1 |
| C9.3.5 | RS485 Timeout | 0.0 to 999.0 s | 1 | 64h | 08h | 86h | UINT | 734 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.4 | Ethernet | | | | | | | | | |
| C9.4.1 | IP Address Settings | 0 = Parameters 1 = DHCP | - | 64h | 09h | 96h | USINT | 850 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|---------------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C9.4.2 | IP Address | 0.0.0.0 to 255.255.255.255 | - | 64h | 09h | 98h | UDINT | 852 | STRING | 2 |
| C9.4.3 | Network Mask | 0 = Not used 1 = 128.0.0.0 2 = 192.0.0.0 3 = 224.0.0.0 4 = 240.0.0.0 5 = 248.0.0.0 6 = 252.0.0.0 7 = 254.0.0.0 8 = 255.0.0.0 9 = 255.128.0.0 10 = 255.192.0.0 11 = 255.224.0.0 12 = 255.240.0.0 13 = 255.248.0.0 14 = 255.252.0.0 15 = 255.254.0.0 16 = 255.255.0.0 17 = 255.255.128.0 18 = 255.255.192.0 19 = 255.255.224.0 20 = 255.255.240.0 21 = 255.255.248.0 22 = 255.255.252.0 23 = 255.255.254.0 24 = 255.255.255.0 25 = 255.255.255.128 26 = 255.255.255.192 27 = 255.255.255.224 28 = 255.255.255.240 29 = 255.255.255.248 30 = 255.255.255.252 31 = 255.255.255.254 | - | 64h | 09h | 9Bh | USINT | 855 | enum | 1 |
| C9.4.4 | Gateway | 0.0.0.0 to 255.255.255.255 | - | 64h | 09h | 9Ch | UDINT | 856 | STRING | 2 |
| C9.4.5 | SNTP - Server 1 | 0.0.0.0 to 255.255.255.255 | - | 64h | 08h | AAh | UDINT | 770 | STRING | 2 |
| C9.4.6 | SNTP - Server 2 | 0.0.0.0 to 255.255.255.255 | - | 64h | 08h | AEnh | UDINT | 774 | STRING | 2 |
| C9.4.7 | SNTP - Update | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 08h | B3h | UINT | 779 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.4.8 | Enable protocols | Bit 0 = Web Server Bit 1 ... 2 = Not used | - | 64h | 08h | C6h | WORD | 798 | 3bit | 1 |
| C9.5 | EtherNet/IP | | | | | | | | | |
| C9.5.1 | EtherNet/IP I/O Instances | 0 = 20/70 CIP 1 = 21/71 CIP 2 ... 3 = Not used 4 = 120/170 CIP + I/O data 5 = 121/171 CIP + I/O data 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = 100/150 Manuf. + I/O data | - | 64h | 09h | ABh | USINT | 871 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|---------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | 9 = 101/151 Manuf. + I/O data 10 = 102/152 Config I/O data | | | | | | | | |
| C9.5.2 | Readings 1st Word | 1 to 100 | 0 | 64h | 09h | ACh | INT | 872 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.5.3 | Readings Quantity | 0 to 50 | 0 | 64h | 09h | ADh | INT | 873 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.5.4 | Writings 1st Word | 1 to 100 | 0 | 64h | 09h | AEh | INT | 874 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.5.5 | Writings Quantity | 0 to 50 | 0 | 64h | 09h | AFh | INT | 875 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.6 | Modbus TCP | | | | | | | | | |
| C9.6.1 | TCP Port | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 09h | A5h | UINT | 865 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.6.3 | Timeout | 0.0 to 999.0 s | 1 | 64h | 09h | A8h | UINT | 868 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.7 | Anybus | | | | | | | | | |
| C9.7.1 | Readings 1st Word | 1 to 100 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 99h | USINT | 753 | 8bit | 1 |
| C9.7.2 | Readings Quantity | 2 to 50 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 9Ah | USINT | 754 | 8bit | 1 |
| C9.7.3 | Writings 1st Word | 1 to 100 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 9Bh | USINT | 755 | 8bit | 1 |
| C9.7.4 | Writings Quantity | 2 to 50 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 9Ch | USINT | 756 | 8bit | 1 |
| C9.7.5 | Address | 0 to 255 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 9Dh | UINT | 757 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.7.8 | IP Address Settings | | - | 64h | 08h | A0h | USINT | 760 | enum | 1 |
| | | 0 = Parameters 1 = DHCP | | | | | | | | |
| C9.7.9 | IP Address | 0.0.0.0 to 255.255.255.255 | - | 64h | 08h | A2h | UDINT | 762 | STRING | 2 |
| C9.7.10 | CIDR Subnet | | - | 64h | 08h | A1h | USINT | 761 | enum | 1 |
| | | 0 = Not used 1 = 128.0.0.0 2 = 192.0.0.0 3 = 224.0.0.0 4 = 240.0.0.0 5 = 248.0.0.0 6 = 252.0.0.0 7 = 254.0.0.0 8 = 255.0.0.0 9 = 255.128.0.0 10 = 255.192.0.0 11 = 255.224.0.0 12 = 255.240.0.0 13 = 255.248.0.0 14 = 255.252.0.0 15 = 255.254.0.0 16 = 255.255.0.0 17 = 255.255.128.0 18 = 255.255.192.0 19 = 255.255.224.0 20 = 255.255.240.0 21 = 255.255.248.0 22 = 255.255.252.0 23 = 255.255.254.0 24 = 255.255.255.0 25 = 255.255.255.128 26 = 255.255.255.192 27 = 255.255.255.224 28 = 255.255.255.240 29 = 255.255.255.248 | | | | | | | | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| C9.7.11 | Gateway | 30 = 255.255.255.252 31 = 255.255.255.254 0.0.0.0 to 255.255.255.255 | - | 64h | 08h | A6h | UDINT | 766 | STRING | 2 |
| C9.8 | CAN/CANopen/DNet | | | | | | | | | |
| C9.8.1 | Protocol | 0 = Disabled 1 = CANopen 2 = DeviceNet | - | 64h | 08h | 64h | USINT | 700 | enum | 1 |
| C9.8.2 | Address | 0 to 127 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 65h | UINT | 701 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.8.3 | Baud Rate | 0 = 1 Mbps/Auto 1 = Not used/Auto 2 = 500 Kbps 3 = 250 Kbps 4 = 125 Kbps 5 = 100 Kbps/Auto | - | 64h | 08h | 66h | USINT | 702 | enum | 1 |
| C9.8.4 | Bus Off Reset | 0 = Manual 1 = Automatic | - | 64h | 08h | 67h | USINT | 703 | enum | 1 |
| C9.8.5 | DeviceNet I/O Instances | 0 = 20/70 CIP 1 = 21/71 CIP 2 ... 3 = Not used 4 = 120/170 CIP + I/O data 5 = 121/171 CIP + I/O data 6 ... 7 = Not used 8 = 100/150 Manuf. + I/O data 9 = 101/151 Manuf. + I/O data 10 = 102/152 Config I/O data | - | 64h | 08h | 6Eh | USINT | 710 | enum | 1 |
| C9.8.6 | DNet Reading 1st Word | 1 to 100 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 70h | INT | 712 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.8.7 | DNet Reading Quantity | 0 to 50 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 71h | INT | 713 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.8.8 | DNet Writing 1st Word | 1 to 100 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 72h | INT | 714 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.8.9 | DNet Writing Quantity | 0 to 50 | 0 | 64h | 08h | 73h | INT | 715 | s16bit | 1 |
| C9.9 | Bluetooth | | | | | | | | | |
| C9.9.1 | Mode | 0 = Inactive 1 = Active | - | 64h | 09h | 64h | USINT | 800 | enum | 1 |
| C9.9.2 | PIN | 6 to 6 | 0 | 64h | 09h | 68h | NONE | 804 | NONE | 0 |
| C9.9.3 | Device Name | 1 to 15 | 0 | 64h | 09h | 6Ch | NONE | 808 | NONE | 0 |
| C9.10 | SymbiNet | | | | | | | | | |
| C9.10.1 | Enable Protocol | 0 = Disable 1 = Enable | - | 64h | 0Bh | A0h | USINT | 1060 | enum | 1 |
| C9.10.2 | Publication Time | 2 to 100 ms | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | A1h | UINT | 1061 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.3 | Grp1: Source Addr. | 0 to 254 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | A8h | UINT | 1068 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.4 | Grp1: Source Reg. | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | A9h | UINT | 1069 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.5 | Grp1: Dest. Reg. | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | AAh | UINT | 1070 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.6 | Grp1: Num. of Registers | 0 to 8 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | ABh | UINT | 1071 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.7 | Grp2: Source Addr. | 0 to 254 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | ACh | UINT | 1072 | 16bit | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| C9.10.8 | Grp2: Source Reg. | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | ADh | UINT | 1073 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.9 | Grp2: Dest. Reg. | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | AEh | UINT | 1074 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.10 | Grp2: Num. of Registers | 0 to 8 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | AFh | UINT | 1075 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.11 | Grp3: Source Addr. | 0 to 254 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | B0h | UINT | 1076 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.12 | Grp3: Source Reg. | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | B1h | UINT | 1077 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.13 | Grp3: Dest. Reg. | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | B2h | UINT | 1078 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.14 | Grp3: Num. of Registers | 0 to 8 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | B3h | UINT | 1079 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.15 | Grp4: Source Addr. | 0 to 254 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | B4h | UINT | 1080 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.16 | Grp4: Source Reg. | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | B5h | UINT | 1081 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.17 | Grp4: Dest. Reg. | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | B6h | UINT | 1082 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.18 | Grp4: Num. of Registers | 0 to 8 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | B7h | UINT | 1083 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.19 | Grp5: Source Addr. | 0 to 254 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | B8h | UINT | 1084 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.20 | Grp5: Source Reg. | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | B9h | UINT | 1085 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.21 | Grp5: Dest. Reg. | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | BAh | UINT | 1086 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.22 | Grp5: Num. of Registers | 0 to 8 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | BBh | UINT | 1087 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.23 | Grp6: Source Addr. | 0 to 254 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | BCh | UINT | 1088 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.24 | Grp6: Source Reg. | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | BDh | UINT | 1089 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.25 | Grp6: Dest. Reg. | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | BEh | UINT | 1090 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.26 | Grp6: Num. of Registers | 0 to 8 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | BFh | UINT | 1091 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.27 | Grp7: Source Addr. | 0 to 254 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | C0h | UINT | 1092 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.28 | Grp7: Source Reg. | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | C1h | UINT | 1093 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.29 | Grp7: Dest. Reg. | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | C2h | UINT | 1094 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.30 | Grp7: Num. of Registers | 0 to 8 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | C3h | UINT | 1095 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.31 | Grp8: Source Addr. | 0 to 254 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | C4h | UINT | 1096 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.32 | Grp8: Source Reg. | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | C5h | UINT | 1097 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.33 | Grp8: Dest. Reg. | 0 to 65535 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | C6h | UINT | 1098 | 16bit | 1 |
| C9.10.34 | Grp8: Num. of Registers | 0 to 8 | 0 | 64h | 0Bh | C7h | UINT | 1099 | 16bit | 1 |
| C10 Configurations/SoftPLC | | | | | | | | | | |
| C10.1 | Configuration | | | | | | | | | |
| C10.1.1 | Command | 0 = Stop 1 = Run 2 ... 4 = Not used 5 = Erase | - | 64h | 34h | 64h | USINT | 5100 | enum | 1 |
| C10.1.2 | Active Application | 0 = User Application 1 1 = User Application 2 2 ... 6 = Not used | - | 64h | 34h | 65h | USINT | 5101 | enum | 1 |
| C10.1.3 | Application Stopped Action | 0 = Inactive 1 = Generate Alarm 2 = Trip Fault | - | 64h | 34h | 66h | USINT | 5102 | enum | 1 |
| C10.2 | Engineering Unit | | | | | | | | | |
| C10.2.1 | Engineering Unit 1 | 0 = No Unit 1 = A 2 = bar 3 = °C 4 = CPM 5 = CV | - | 64h | 34h | 78h | USINT | 5120 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped | |
|-----------|-------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|--|
| | | 6 = ft ³ 7 = ft ³ /h 8 = ft ³ /min 9 = ft ³ /s 10 = m ³ 11 = m ³ /h 12 = m ³ /min 13 = m ³ /s 14 = °F 15 = ft 16 = ft/h 17 = ft/min 18 = ft/s 19 = gal 20 = gal/h 21 = gal/min 22 = gal/s 23 = H 24 = Hz 25 = HP 26 = h 27 = in 28 = lnWC 29 = K 30 = kg 31 = kgf 32 = kgf/cm ² 33 = kgf/m ² 34 = kl/h 35 = kPa 36 = kW 37 = kWh 38 = l 39 = l/h 40 = l/min 41 = l/s 42 = lbf 43 = mA 44 = mca 45 = m 46 = m/h 47 = m/min 48 = m/s 49 = mbar 50 = ms 51 = min 52 = MPa 53 = mwc 54 = N 55 = Nm 56 = Pa | | | | | | | | | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|------------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 57 = % 58 = psi 59 = rpm 60 = s 61 = V 62 = W 63 = W/m ² 64 = Wh/m ² | | | | | | | | |
| C10.2.2 | Dec. Point Eng. Unit 1 | 0 to 3 | 0 | 64h | 34h | 79h | USINT | 5121 | 8bit | 1 |
| C10.2.3 | Engineering Unit 2 | 0 = No Unit 1 = A 2 = bar 3 = °C 4 = CPM 5 = CV 6 = ft ³ 7 = ft ³ /h 8 = ft ³ /min 9 = ft ³ /s 10 = m ³ 11 = m ³ /h 12 = m ³ /min 13 = m ³ /s 14 = °F 15 = ft 16 = ft/h 17 = ft/min 18 = ft/s 19 = gal 20 = gal/h 21 = gal/min 22 = gal/s 23 = H 24 = Hz 25 = HP 26 = h 27 = in 28 = lnWC 29 = K 30 = kg 31 = kgf 32 = kgf/cm ² 33 = kgf/m ² 34 = kl/h 35 = kPa 36 = kW 37 = kWh 38 = l 39 = l/h 40 = l/min | - | 64h | 34h | 7Ah | USINT | 5122 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 41 = l/s 42 = lbf 43 = mA 44 = mca 45 = m 46 = m/h 47 = m/min 48 = m/s 49 = mbar 50 = ms 51 = min 52 = MPa 53 = mwc 54 = N 55 = Nm 56 = Pa 57 = % 58 = psi 59 = rpm 60 = s 61 = V 62 = W 63 = W/m ² 64 = Wh/m ² | | | | | | | | |
| C10.2.4 | Dec. Point Eng. Unit 2 | 0 to 3 | 0 | 64h | 34h | 7Bh | USINT | 5123 | 8bit | 1 |
| C10.2.5 | Engineering Unit 3 | 0 = No Unit 1 = A 2 = bar 3 = °C 4 = CPM 5 = CV 6 = ft ³ 7 = ft ³ /h 8 = ft ³ /min 9 = ft ³ /s 10 = m ³ 11 = m ³ /h 12 = m ³ /min 13 = m ³ /s 14 = °F 15 = ft 16 = ft/h 17 = ft/min 18 = ft/s 19 = gal 20 = gal/h 21 = gal/min 22 = gal/s 23 = H 24 = Hz | - | 64h | 34h | 7Ch | USINT | 5124 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped | |
|-----------|------------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|--|
| | | 25 = HP 26 = h 27 = in 28 = lnWC 29 = K 30 = kg 31 = kgf 32 = kgf/cm ² 33 = kgf/m ² 34 = kl/h 35 = kPa 36 = kW 37 = kWh 38 = l 39 = l/h 40 = l/min 41 = l/s 42 = lbf 43 = mA 44 = mca 45 = m 46 = m/h 47 = m/min 48 = m/s 49 = mbar 50 = ms 51 = min 52 = MPa 53 = mwc 54 = N 55 = Nm 56 = Pa 57 = % 58 = psi 59 = rpm 60 = s 61 = V 62 = W 63 = W/m ² 64 = Wh/m ² | | | | | | | | | |
| C10.2.6 | Dec. Point Eng. Unit 3 | 0 to 3 | 0 | 64h | 34h | 7Dh | USINT | 5125 | 8bit | 1 | |
| C10.2.7 | Engineering Unit 4 | 0 = No Unit 1 = A 2 = bar 3 = °C 4 = CPM 5 = CV 6 = ft ³ 7 = ft ³ /h 8 = ft ³ /min | - | 64h | 34h | 7Eh | USINT | 5126 | enum | 1 | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped | |
|-----------|-------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|--|
| | | 9 = ft ³ /s 10 = m ³ 11 = m ³ /h 12 = m ³ /min 13 = m ³ /s 14 = °F 15 = ft 16 = ft/h 17 = ft/min 18 = ft/s 19 = gal 20 = gal/h 21 = gal/min 22 = gal/s 23 = H 24 = Hz 25 = HP 26 = h 27 = in 28 = lnWC 29 = K 30 = kg 31 = kgf 32 = kgf/cm ² 33 = kgf/m ² 34 = kl/h 35 = kPa 36 = kW 37 = kWh 38 = l 39 = l/h 40 = l/min 41 = l/s 42 = lbf 43 = mA 44 = mca 45 = m 46 = m/h 47 = m/min 48 = m/s 49 = mbar 50 = ms 51 = min 52 = MPa 53 = mwc 54 = N 55 = Nm 56 = Pa 57 = % 58 = psi 59 = rpm | | | | | | | | | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| C10.2.8 | Dec. Point Eng. Unit 4 | 60 = s 61 = V 62 = W 63 = W/m ² 64 = Wh/m ² 0 to 3 | 0 | 64h | 34h | 7Fh | USINT | 5127 | 8bit | 1 |
| C11 Configurations\HMI | | | | | | | | | | |
| C11.1 | Configuration | | | | | | | | | |
| C11.1.1 | Time Zone | 0 = UTC-12:00 1 = UTC-11:30 2 = UTC-11:00 3 = UTC-10:30 4 = UTC-10:00 5 = UTC-09:30 6 = UTC-09:00 7 = UTC-08:30 8 = UTC-08:00 9 = UTC-07:30 10 = UTC-07:00 11 = UTC-06:30 12 = UTC-06:00 13 = UTC-05:30 14 = UTC-05:00 15 = UTC-04:30 16 = UTC-04:00 17 = UTC-03:30 18 = UTC-03:00 19 = UTC-02:30 20 = UTC-02:00 21 = UTC-01:30 22 = UTC-01:00 23 = UTC-00:30 24 = UTC+00:00 25 = UTC+00:30 26 = UTC+01:00 27 = UTC+01:30 28 = UTC+02:00 29 = UTC+02:30 30 = UTC+03:00 31 = UTC+03:30 32 = UTC+04:00 33 = UTC+04:30 34 = UTC+05:00 35 = UTC+05:30 36 = UTC+06:00 37 = UTC+06:30 38 = UTC+07:00 39 = UTC+07:30 40 = UTC+08:00 41 = UTC+08:30 | - | 64h | 02h | C4h | USINT | 196 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| | | 42 = UTC+09:00 43 = UTC+09:30 44 = UTC+10:00 45 = UTC+10:30 46 = UTC+11:00 47 = UTC+11:30 48 = UTC+12:00 49 = UTC+12:30 50 = UTC+13:00 51 = UTC+13:30 52 = UTC+14:00 | | | | | | | | |
| C11.1.2 | Date/Hour | 0 to 2147483647 | 0 | 64h | 02h | C2h | UDINT | 194 | NONE | 2 |
| C11.1.3 | Language | | - | 64h | 03h | 65h | USINT | 201 | enum | 1 |
| | | 0 = Português 1 = English 2 = Español 3 = Deutsch 4 = Français 5 = Italiano 6 = Nederlands | | | | | | | | |
| C11.1.4 | Display Brightness | 0 to 100 % | 0 | 64h | 03h | 74h | UINT | 216 | 16bit | 1 |
| C11.1.5 | Contrast | 0 to 100 % | 0 | 64h | 03h | 75h | UINT | 217 | 16bit | 1 |
| C11.1.6 | Inc./Dec. Parameter | | - | 64h | 03h | 76h | USINT | 218 | enum | 1 |
| | | 0 = Disabled 1 = Speed Ref. via HMI 2 = Torque Reference via HMI 3 = PID Setpoint 4 ... 10 = Not used 11 = User Parameter 1 12 = User Parameter 2 13 = User Parameter 3 14 = User Parameter 4 15 = User Parameter 5 16 = User Parameter 6 17 = User Parameter 7 18 = User Parameter 8 19 = User Parameter 9 20 = User Parameter 10 | | | | | | | | |
| C11.2 | Main Screen | | | | | | | | | |
| C11.3 | User | | | | | | | | | |
| C11.3.1 | Login | | | | | | | | | |
| C11.3.2 | Change password | | | | | | | | | |
| C12 Configurations\Backup | | | | | | | | | | |
| C12.1 | Load Parameters | | - | 64h | 03h | 68h | USINT | 204 | enum | 1 |
| | | 0 = Not Used 1 = Default 60 Hz 2 = Default 50 Hz 3 = Param. Set 1 -> CFW 4 = Param. Set 2 -> CFW | | | | | | | | |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|---|--------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | 5 = Param. Set 3 -> CFW 6 = CFW -> Param. Set 1 7 = CFW -> Param. Set 2 8 = CFW -> Param. Set 3 9 = SD Card -> CFW 10 = CFW -> SD Card 11 = HMI -> CFW 12 = CFW -> HMI | | | | | | | | |
| A1 Application\User Parameters A2 Application\PID Controller | | | | | | | | | | |
| A2.1 | Monitoring | | | | | | | | | |
| A2.1.1 | Setpoint | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | 64h | 06h | 68h | INT | 504 | s16bit | 1 |
| A2.1.3 | Process Variable | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | 64h | 06h | 66h | INT | 502 | s16bit | 1 |
| A2.1.5 | Controller Output | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 06h | 6Bh | UINT | 507 | 16bit | 1 |
| A2.1.6 | Logical Status | - Bit 0 = Operation State Bit 1 = Sleep Mode Bit 2 = Automatic Mode Bit 3 = PV Low Level Alarm Bit 4 = PV Low Level Fault Bit 5 = PV High Level Alarm Bit 6 = PV High Level Fault | - | 64h | 06h | 6Dh | WORD | 509 | 7bit | 1 |
| A2.2 | Regulation | | | | | | | | | |
| A2.2.1 | Setpoint | | | | | | | | | |
| A2.2.1.1 | Automatic Mode | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | 64h | 06h | 6Fh | INT | 511 | s16bit | 1 |
| A2.2.1.2 | Manual Mode | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 06h | 7Dh | UINT | 525 | 16bit | 1 |
| A2.2.1.3 | Filter | 0.000 to 9.999 s | 3 | 64h | 06h | 86h | UINT | 534 | 16bit | 1 |
| A2.2.2 | Gains | | | | | | | | | |
| A2.2.2.1 | Proportional | 0.00 to 99.99 | 2 | 64h | 06h | 78h | UINT | 520 | 16bit | 1 |
| A2.2.2.2 | Integral | 0.00 to 99.99 | 2 | 64h | 06h | 79h | UINT | 521 | 16bit | 1 |
| A2.2.2.3 | Derivative | 0.00 to 99.99 | 2 | 64h | 06h | 7Ah | UINT | 522 | 16bit | 1 |
| A2.3 | Configuration | | | | | | | | | |
| A2.3.1 | Control | | | | | | | | | |
| A2.3.1.1 | Action Control Selection | 0 = Direct 1 = Reverse | - | 64h | 06h | 7Fh | USINT | 527 | enum | 1 |
| A2.3.1.2 | Sampling Period | 0.050 to 9.999 s | 3 | 64h | 06h | 7Bh | UINT | 523 | 16bit | 1 |
| A2.3.2 | Setpoint | | | | | | | | | |
| A2.3.2.1 | Source Selection | 0 = Parameter 1 = Analog Input 2 = Not used | - | 64h | 06h | 80h | USINT | 528 | enum | 1 |
| A2.3.3 | Process Variable | | | | | | | | | |
| A2.3.3.1 | Source Selection | 0 = Analog Input 1 = Not used 2 = AI Differential | - | 64h | 06h | 7Ch | USINT | 524 | enum | 1 |
| A2.3.3.2 | Unit | 1 to 7 | 0 | 64h | 06h | A4h | NONE | 564 | NONE | 0 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|----------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| A2.3.3.3 | Decimal Places | 0 = wxyz 1 = wxy.z 2 = wx.yz 3 = w.xyz | - | 64h | 06h | A8h | USINT | 568 | enum | 1 |
| A2.3.3.4 | Minimum Level | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | 64h | 06h | 88h | INT | 536 | s16bit | 1 |
| A2.3.3.5 | Maximum Level | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | 64h | 06h | 8Ah | INT | 538 | s16bit | 1 |
| A2.3.4 | Operating Mode | | | | | | | | | |
| A2.3.4.1 | MAN/AUTO Source | 0 = Parameter 1 = Selection via DI | - | 64h | 06h | 83h | USINT | 531 | enum | 1 |
| A2.3.4.2 | MAN/AUTO Selection | 0 = Manual 1 = Automatic | - | 64h | 06h | 84h | USINT | 532 | enum | 1 |
| A2.3.4.3 | SP Automatic Setting | 0 = Both SP Inactive 1 = Active Automatic SP 2 = Active Manual SP 3 = Both SP Active | - | 64h | 06h | 85h | USINT | 533 | enum | 1 |
| A2.3.5 | Command Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| A2.3.5.1 | AI for Setpoint | 0 = Inactive 1 = AI X-1 2 = AI X-2 3 = AI A-1 4 = AI A-2 5 = AI A-3 6 = Not used 7 = AI B-1 8 = AI B-2 9 = AI B-3 10 = Not used 11 = AI C-1 12 = AI C-2 13 = AI C-3 14 = Not used 15 = AI D-1 16 = AI D-2 17 = AI D-3 18 = Not used 19 = AI E-1 20 = AI E-2 21 = AI E-3 22 = Not used 23 = AI F-1 24 = AI F-2 25 = AI F-3 26 = Not used 27 = AI G-1 28 = AI G-2 | - | 64h | 06h | 97h | USINT | 551 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-----------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| A2.3.5.3 | AI for Process Var. 1 | 29 = AI G-3 30 = Not used 0 = Inactive 1 = AI X-1 2 = AI X-2 3 = AI A-1 4 = AI A-2 5 = AI A-3 6 = Not used 7 = AI B-1 8 = AI B-2 9 = AI B-3 10 = Not used 11 = AI C-1 12 = AI C-2 13 = AI C-3 14 = Not used 15 = AI D-1 16 = AI D-2 17 = AI D-3 18 = Not used 19 = AI E-1 20 = AI E-2 21 = AI E-3 22 = Not used 23 = AI F-1 24 = AI F-2 25 = AI F-3 26 = Not used 27 = AI G-1 28 = AI G-2 29 = AI G-3 30 = Not used | - | 64h | 06h | 99h | USINT | 553 | enum | 1 |
| A2.3.5.4 | AI for Process Var. 2 | 0 = Inactive 1 = AI X-1 2 = AI X-2 3 = AI A-1 4 = AI A-2 5 = AI A-3 6 = Not used 7 = AI B-1 8 = AI B-2 9 = AI B-3 10 = Not used 11 = AI C-1 12 = AI C-2 13 = AI C-3 14 = Not used 15 = AI D-1 | - | 64h | 06h | 9Ah | USINT | 554 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | | 16 = AI D-2 17 = AI D-3 18 = Not used 19 = AI E-1 20 = AI E-2 21 = AI E-3 22 = Not used 23 = AI F-1 24 = AI F-2 25 = AI F-3 26 = Not used 27 = AI G-1 28 = AI G-2 29 = AI G-3 30 = Not used | | | | | | | | |
| A2.3.5.6 | DI for Manual/Automatic | 0 = Inactive 1 = DI X-1 2 = DI X-2 3 = DI X-3 4 = DI X-4 5 = DI X-5 6 = DI X-6 7 = DI A-1 8 = DI A-2 9 = DI A-3 10 = DI A-4 11 = DI A-5 12 = DI A-6 13 = DI A-7 14 = DI A-8 15 = DI B-1 16 = DI B-2 17 = DI B-3 18 = DI B-4 19 = DI B-5 20 = DI B-6 21 = DI B-7 22 = DI B-8 23 = DI C-1 24 = DI C-2 25 = DI C-3 26 = DI C-4 27 = DI C-5 28 = DI C-6 29 = DI C-7 30 = DI C-8 31 = DI D-1 32 = DI D-2 33 = DI D-3 34 = DI D-4 | - | 64h | 06h | 9Ch | USINT | 556 | enum | 1 |



| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|---------------------------|--|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | 35 = DI D-5 36 = DI D-6 37 = DI D-7 38 = DI D-8 39 = DI E-1 40 = DI E-2 41 = DI E-3 42 = DI E-4 43 = DI E-5 44 = DI E-6 45 = DI E-7 46 = DI E-8 47 = DI F-1 48 = DI F-2 49 = DI F-3 50 = DI F-4 51 = DI F-5 52 = DI F-6 53 = DI F-7 54 = DI F-8 55 = DI G-1 56 = DI G-2 57 = DI G-3 58 = DI G-4 59 = DI G-5 60 = DI G-6 61 = DI G-7 62 = DI G-8 | | | | | | | | |
| A2.3.6 | Faults and Alarms | | | | | | | | | |
| A2.3.6.1 | Config. for PV Low Level | 0 = Inactive 1 = Alarm 2 = Fault 3 = Alarm and Fault | - | 64h | 06h | 8Fh | USINT | 543 | enum | 1 |
| A2.3.6.2 | Value for PV Low Level | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | 64h | 06h | 90h | INT | 544 | s16bit | 1 |
| A2.3.6.3 | Time for PV Low Level | 0.0 to 999.9 s | 1 | 64h | 06h | 91h | UINT | 545 | 16bit | 1 |
| A2.3.6.4 | Config. for PV High Level | 0 = Inactive 1 = Alarm 2 = Fault 3 = Alarm and Fault | - | 64h | 06h | 8Ch | USINT | 540 | enum | 1 |
| A2.3.6.5 | Value for PV High Level | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | 64h | 06h | 8Dh | INT | 541 | s16bit | 1 |
| A2.3.6.6 | Time for PV High Level | 0.0 to 999.9 s | 1 | 64h | 06h | 8Eh | UINT | 542 | 16bit | 1 |
| A2.3.7 | Sleep Mode | | | | | | | | | |
| A2.3.7.1 | Sleep Mode Config. | 0 = Disabled 1 = Enabled | - | 64h | 06h | 92h | USINT | 546 | enum | 1 |
| A2.3.7.2 | PV Deviation to Wake up | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | 64h | 06h | 93h | INT | 547 | s16bit | 1 |
| A2.3.7.3 | Time to Wake Up | 0.0 to 999.9 s | 1 | 64h | 06h | 94h | UINT | 548 | 16bit | 1 |
| A2.3.7.4 | Speed for Sleep Mode | 0 to 60000 rpm | 0 | 64h | 06h | 95h | UINT | 549 | 16bit | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Decimal places | Class | Instance | Attribute | CIP data type | Net Id | Size | Qty words mapped |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| A2.3.7.5 | Time for Sleep Mode | 0.0 to 999.9 s | 1 | 64h | 06h | 96h | UIN1 | 550 | 16bit | 1 |





WEG Drives & Controls - Automação LTDA.
Jaraguá do Sul – SC – Brazil
Phone 55 (47) 3276-4000 – Fax 55 (47) 3276-4020
São Paulo – SP – Brazil
Phone 55 (11) 5053-2300 – Fax 55 (11) 5052-4212
automacao@weg.net
www.weg.net